



NEW ZEALAND THREAT CLASSIFICATION SERIES 3

Conservation status of New Zealand indigenous vascular plants, 2012

Peter J. de Lange, Jeremy R. Rolfe, Paul D. Champion, Shannel P. Courtney, Peter B. Heenan,
John W. Barkla, Ewen K. Cameron, David A. Norton and Rodney A. Hitchmough

newzealand.govt.nz

Department of
Conservation
Te Papa Atawhai

Cover: The Nationally Critical shrub *Pittosporum serpentinum* from the Surville Cliffs is severely affected by possums, and no seedlings have been found during recent surveys. *Photo: Jeremy Rolfe.*

New Zealand Threat Classification Series is a scientific monograph series presenting publications related to the New Zealand Threat Classification System (NZTCS). Most will be lists providing NZTCS status of members of a plant or animal group (e.g. algae, birds, spiders). There are currently 23 groups, each assessed once every 3 years. After each 3-year cycle there will be a report analysing and summarising trends across all groups for that listing cycle. From time to time the manual that defines the categories, criteria and process for the NZTCS will be reviewed. Publications in this series are considered part of the formal international scientific literature.

This report is available from the departmental website in pdf form. Titles are listed in our catalogue on the website, refer www.doc.govt.nz under *Publications*, then *Science & technical*.

© Copyright August 2013, New Zealand Department of Conservation

ISSN 2324-1713 (web PDF)

ISBN 978-0-478-14995-1 (web PDF)

This report was prepared for publication by the Publishing Team; editing by Amanda Todd and layout by Lynette Clelland. Publication was approved by the Deputy Director-General, Science and Capability Group, Department of Conservation, Wellington, New Zealand.

Published by Publishing Team, Department of Conservation, PO Box 10420, The Terrace, Wellington 6143, New Zealand.

In the interest of forest conservation, we support paperless electronic publishing.

CONTENTS

Abstract	1
<hr/>	
1. Summary	2
<hr/>	
2. Conservation status of New Zealand vascular plant taxa	11
<hr/>	
2.1 Taxonomically Determinate	11
Extinct (7)	11
Data Deficient (48)	12
Threatened (235)	13
Nationally Critical (118)	13
Nationally Endangered (50)	16
Nationally Vulnerable (67)	17
At Risk (682)	19
Declining (97)	19
Recovering (6)	21
Relict (13)	22
Naturally Uncommon (566)	23
Non-resident Native (29)	34
Vagrant (12)	34
Coloniser (17)	34
Not Threatened (1412)	35
Introduced and Naturalised (1)	62
2.2 Taxonomically Indeterminate	63
Extinct (1)	63
Data Deficient (29)	63
Threatened (54)	64
Nationally Critical (37)	64
Nationally Endangered (12)	65
Nationally Vulnerable (5)	66
At Risk (66)	67
Declining (5)	67
Recovering (1)	67
Relict (0)	68
Naturally Uncommon (60)	68
Non-resident Native (0)	69
Not Threatened (16)	69
Introduced and Naturalised (0)	70
3. Acknowledgements	70
<hr/>	
4. References	70
<hr/>	

Conservation status of New Zealand indigenous vascular plants, 2012

Peter J. de Lange¹, Jeremy R. Rolfe², Paul D. Champion³, Shannel P. Courtney⁴, Peter B. Heenan⁵, John W. Barkla⁶, Ewen K. Cameron⁷, David A. Norton⁸ and Rodney A. Hitchmough²

¹ Science and Capability Group, Department of Conservation, Private Bag 68908, Newton, Auckland 1145, New Zealand. Email: pdelange@doc.govt.nz

² Science and Capability Group, Department of Conservation, PO Box 10420, Wellington 6143, New Zealand

³ Freshwater Biosecurity, NIWA, PO Box 11115, Hamilton 3251, New Zealand

⁴ Nelson Marlborough Conservancy, Department of Conservation, Private Bag 5, Nelson 7042, New Zealand

⁵ Allan Herbarium, Systematics Team, Landcare Research, PO Box 40, Lincoln 7640, New Zealand

⁶ Otago Conservancy, Department of Conservation, PO Box 5244, Dunedin 9058, New Zealand

⁷ Auckland Museum Herbarium, Private Bag 92018, Auckland 1142, New Zealand

⁸ School of Forestry, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, Christchurch 8140, New Zealand

Abstract

The conservation status of all known New Zealand vascular plant taxa at the rank of species and below was reassessed using the New Zealand Threat Classification System (NZTCS). A full list is presented, along with a statistical summary and brief notes on the most important changes. This 2012 list replaces all previous NZTCS lists for vascular plants.

Keywords: New Zealand Threat Classification System, conservation status, indigenous vascular flora, New Zealand Botanical Region

© Copyright August 2013, Department of Conservation. This paper may be cited as:
de Lange, P.J.; Rolfe, J.R.; Champion, P.D.; Courtney, S.P.; Heenan, P.B.; Barkla, J.W.; Cameron, E.K.; Norton, D.A.; Hitchmough, R.A. 2013: Conservation status of New Zealand indigenous vascular plants, 2012. *New Zealand Threat Classification Series* 3. Department of Conservation, Wellington. 70 p.

1. Summary

This list updates the 2008 revision of threatened and uncommon plants of New Zealand published by de Lange et al. (2009) and is the first published comprehensive conservation assessment of the indigenous vascular flora of the New Zealand Botanical Region (as defined by Allan (1961), but excluding Macquarie Island). Conservation assessments are provided for 2415 taxa at the rank of species and below (section 2.1), and for 166 taxonomically indeterminate and/or informally recognised ('tag-named', hereafter referred to as 'indeterminate') entities (section 2.2). Only those informally recognised entities that are currently or have previously been believed to be 'Threatened' or 'At Risk', and for which there is compelling evidence to suggest that they may be worthy of future formal taxonomic recognition were assessed.

The conservation assessments are based on the New Zealand Threat Classification System manual (Townsend et al. 2008). Tables 1 and 2 summarise the changes in status between de Lange et al. (2009) and the present document (section 2).

Seven taxa and one taxonomically indeterminate entity (*Dysphania pusilla*) were assessed as Extinct. With the exception of the newly described *Lepidium amissum* (which went extinct some time in the early part of last century), there have been no further losses from our indigenous vascular flora. However, one species of button daisy (*Leptinella filiformis*) remains known only from cultivation and a series of translocated populations that are not yet considered viable under the conditions set by Townsend et al. (2008). Further, *Sebaea ovata* is now at the brink of extinction in the wild, with its survival in New Zealand relying on cultivated material that is fickle to maintain and, as for *Leptinella filiformis*, current translocation attempts have met with varied success and none could yet be considered viable.

Table 1. Statistical summary of the status of New Zealand vascular plant taxa and indeterminate entities assessed in 2008 (de Lange et al. 2009) and 2012 (this document).

CATEGORY	2008	2012
Extinct	7	8
Data Deficient	61	77
Threatened—Nationally Critical	141*	155
Threatened—Nationally Endangered	55*	62
Threatened—Nationally Vulnerable	47	72
At Risk—Declining	87	102
At Risk—Recovering	8	7
At Risk—Relict	21	13
At Risk—Naturally Uncommon	615	627
Non-Resident Native—Vagrant	12	12
Non-Resident Native—Coloniser	14	17
Not Threatened	1462†	1428
Introduced and Naturalised‡	0	1
Total	2530	2580

* *Pittosporum patulum* was incorrectly listed as Nationally Critical in de Lange et al. (2009) when it had been assessed as Nationally Endangered. De Lange et al. (2009), therefore, reported 142 Nationally Critical and 54 Nationally Endangered taxa and indeterminate entities.

† Not Threatened plants were assessed in 2008 but were not reported in de Lange et al. (2009).

‡ Introduced and Naturalised taxa are not ordinarily assessed for their conservation status. This category is included here to reflect the change in status of *Pteris vittata* that was previously thought to be a Coloniser.

Table 2. Statistical summary of the status of the New Zealand vascular flora assessed in 2008 (de Lange et al. 2009) and 2012 (this document).

CONSERVATION STATUS 2012	CONSERVATION STATUS 2008	DETERMINATE	INDETERMINATE	TOTAL
EXTINCT		7	1	8
	Extinct	6	1	7
	Not listed 2008	0	1	1
DATA DEFICIENT		48	29	77
	Data Deficient	14	17	31
	Nationally Critical	0	1	1
	Declining	2	0	2
	Naturally Uncommon	6	0	6
	Not Threatened	19	3	22
	Not listed 2008	7	8	14
THREATENED		235	54	289
Nationally Critical		118	37	155
	Data Deficient	5	2	7
	Nationally Critical	88	31	119
	Nationally Endangered	8	1	9
	Nationally Vulnerable	1	0	1
	Naturally Uncommon	7	1	8
	Vagrant	1	0	1
	Not listed 2008	8	2	10
Nationally Endangered		50	12	62
	Data Deficient	1	0	1
	Nationally Critical	5	1	6
	Nationally Endangered	31	8	39
	Nationally Vulnerable	6	1	7
	Declining	1	0	1
	Naturally Uncommon	5	2	7
	Not listed 2008	1	0	1
Nationally Vulnerable		67	5	72
	Data Deficient	2	0	2
	Nationally Critical	9	1	10
	Nationally Endangered	6	0	6
	Nationally Vulnerable	36	2	38
	Declining	6	0	6
	Naturally Uncommon	7	2	9
	Not listed 2008	1	0	1
AT RISK		683	66	749
Declining		97	5	102
	Data Deficient	3	0	3
	Nationally Endangered	1	0	1
	Nationally Vulnerable	1	0	1
	Declining	66	3	69
	Relict	6	0	6
	Naturally Uncommon	3	2	5
	Not Threatened	15	0	15
	Not listed 2008	2	0	2
Recovering		6	1	7
	Recovering	6	1	7
Relict		13	0	13
	Relict	12	0	12
	Not threatened	1	0	1

Continued on next page

Table 2 continued

CONSERVATION STATUS 2012	CONSERVATION STATUS 2008	DETERMINATE	INDETERMINATE	TOTAL
Naturally Uncommon		567	60	627
	Data Deficient	6	2	8
	Nationally Critical	2	1	3
	Declining	6	1	7
	Relict	3	0	3
	Naturally Uncommon	512	56	568
	Coloniser	1	0	1
	Not Threatened	28	0	28
	Not listed 2008	9	0	9
NON-RESIDENT NATIVE		29	0	29
Vagrant		12	0	12
	Vagrant	11	0	11
	Not listed 2008	1	0	1
Coloniser		17	0	17
	Coloniser	12	0	12
	Not Threatened	1	0	1
	Not listed 2008	4	0	4
NOT THREATENED		1412	16	1428
	Data Deficient	6	1	7
	Declining	2	0	2
	Naturally Uncommon	8	1	9
	Not Threatened	1382	13	1395
	Not listed 2008	14	1	15
INTRODUCED AND NATURALISED		1	0	1
	Coloniser	1	0	1
TOTAL		2415	166	2581

A total of 48 taxa and 29 taxonomically indeterminate entities have been assessed as Data Deficient because there are concerns about their conservation status but insufficient information to provide a more detailed assessment. Of these, 14 taxa and 17 indeterminate entities were previously listed as Data Deficient and six are newly described taxa since the 2008 threat listing (e.g. *Pimelea declivis*, *P. hirta*). A further eight taxa were previously assessed as At Risk and 19 taxa and three indeterminate entities were assessed as Not Threatened, but confidence in these previous assessments was so low that Data Deficient was deemed a more appropriate status. *Corybas dienemus*, previously thought to be endemic to Macquarie Island, is now known to occur in the southern North Island so the species was included in the 2012 assessment. Because the size and spatial extent of the North Island population is poorly known and similar plants from the South Island may also be *C. dienemus*, it has been assessed as Data Deficient.

In total, 235 taxa and 54 indeterminate entities are now assessed as Threatened. Of the 235 Threatened taxa, 155 have not changed in status since de Lange et al. (2009) was published, ten are newly discovered and/or described species (e.g. the forget-me-not *Myosotis mooreana*), fourteen were listed as taxonomically indeterminate in 2008 and have since been formally described, and a further three that were listed as taxonomically indeterminate are now treated as taxonomically determinate using previously published names. Eight taxa and two indeterminate entities that were previously listed as Data Deficient are now listed as Threatened. Twenty-six taxa and five indeterminate entities that were At Risk in 2008 are now considered Threatened. Eight of these have been classified as Nationally Critical (e.g. *Centrolepis strigosa*, *Libertia flaccidifolia*) although all were assigned that status on the basis of improved knowledge about them rather than an observed decline since the previous assessment. However, of six previously

At Risk taxa that are now assessed as Nationally Endangered, two (*Mitrasacme montana* var. *helmsii* and the North Cape jasmine (*Parsonsia praeurptis*)) have experienced declines that warranted this status. The status of the other four taxa changed because of improved knowledge about their circumstances.

Twenty taxa and ten indeterminate entities that were listed as Threatened in 2008 retain that status but have been moved to a lower category (e.g. *rautini* (*Brachyglottis huntii*), sneezewort (*Centipeda minima* subsp. *minima*), swamp greenhood orchid (*Pterostylis micromega*)). Two of the 20 (Kermadec koromiko (*Hebe breviracemosa*) and New Zealand mousetail (*Myosurus minimus* subsp. *novae-zelandiae*)) have experienced an actual improvement in their status through management, whilst the remaining 18 have been reclassified because of improved information about their wild status.

Four taxa (*Christella dentata*, *Lobelia carens*, *Rytidosperma telmaticum* and *Uncinia perplexa*) and one indeterminate entity (*Craspedia* (o) (CHR 471883; Loveridge) that were previously listed as Threatened (de Lange et al. 2009) have been reassessed as At Risk, and ten taxa and one indeterminate entity that had been assessed as At Risk are now listed as Not Threatened (e.g. *Acaena tesca*, *Lobelia perpusilla*, *Pilularia novae-hollandiae*).

Of the 683 taxa now considered to be At Risk, 614 remain so from 2008, although 18 have changed categories within the At Risk classification. Nine taxa were previously listed as Data Deficient (e.g. *Carex albula*, *Pimelea longifolia*) and 11 were not listed in 2008 (e.g. *Hymenophyllum polyanthos*, *Uncinia auceps*). However, 44 previously Not Threatened taxa have also been reassessed as At Risk. There have been observed declines in nine of these (e.g. New Zealand calceolaria (*Jovellana sinclairii*), New Zealand mint/hihoi (*Mentha cunninghamii*)), but the remaining 35 have been reassessed as a result of improved knowledge about their status (e.g. dwarf mistletoe (*Korthalsella clavata*), coastal maire (*Nestegis apetala*)). Sixty-six taxonomically indeterminate entities are also considered to be At Risk. Five are listed as Declining, 60 as Naturally Uncommon and one (*Pittosporum* aff. *crassifolium*; AK 253259) as Recovering.

One taxon, *Pteris vittata* L., is listed as Introduced and Naturalised. Vascular plant taxa in this category are not ordinarily assessed for their conservation status but *P. vittata* was previously assessed as a Non-Resident Native—Coloniser (de Lange et al. 2009) and the vascular plant expert panel no longer considers it to be indigenous. This assessment may change if new evidence on the status of this species in New Zealand comes to light.

In the present document, the names of 116 taxa and indeterminate entities differ from those used in de Lange et al. (2009) (Table 3); 114 of these changes are the result of taxonomic revisions, amendments (including corrections to authors, spelling and voucher numbers), or formal description of previously taxonomically indeterminate and 'tag-named' entities. Two taxa, *Botrychium lunaria* (L.) Sw. and *Calochilus herbaceus* Lindl. were previously listed as taxonomically indeterminate, 'tag-named' entities. The formal names have been restored because, whilst it is recognised that the New Zealand populations of these taxa are possibly taxonomically distinct, they fit within the broad circumscriptions of both taxa. A further 58 taxa have been newly described or discovered in the New Zealand Botanical Region since de Lange et al. (2009) (Table 4).

Six names that were used in de Lange et al. (2009) have subsequently been rejected (Table 5). No evidence can be found to establish *Dracophyllum* (a) (Venter 13745; Mt Rochfort) as a distinct entity; and both *Hebe* aff. *brevifolia* (AK 235669; Surville Cliffs) and *Rytidosperma tenue* Petrie are now known to be sterile hybrids. The three other rejected names are now known to be indistinct from existing taxa: *Chionohebe myosotoides* is *C. thomsonii*, *Geranium* (a) (CHR 518296; Pareora River) is *G. brevicaule*, *Lepidium* aff. *flexicaule* (AK 294940; Chatham Islands) is *L. flexicaule*.

Table 3. Name changes affecting New Zealand vascular plants since the publication of de Lange et al. (2009).

NAME IN DE LANGE ET AL. (2009)	NAME IN THIS DOCUMENT	FAMILY
<i>Adelopetalum tuberculatum</i> (Colenso) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. et Molloy	<i>Bulbophyllum tuberculatum</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae
<i>Anzybas carsei</i> (Cheeseman) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Corybas carsei</i> (Cheeseman) Hatch	Orchidaceae
<i>Anzybas rotundifolius</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Corybas rotundifolius</i> (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Australopyrum ensyisii</i> (Kirk) Connor	<i>Stenostachys ensyisii</i> (Kirk) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae
<i>Austrofestuca littoralis</i> (Labill.) E.B.Alexeev	<i>Poa billardierei</i> (Spreng.) St.-Yves	Poaceae
<i>Baumea complanata</i> (Berggr.) S.T.Blake	<i>Machaerina complanata</i> (Berggr.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
<i>Boehmeria australis</i> subsp. <i>dealbata</i> Endl.	<i>Pouzolzia australis</i> (Endl.) Friis et Wilmot-Dea	Urticaceae
<i>Botrychium</i> aff. <i>lunaria</i> (CHR 289336; NW Nelson)	<i>Botrychium lunaria</i> (L.) Sw.	Ophioglossaceae
<i>Brachyglottis cockaynei</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) B.Nord. (AK 253995)	<i>Brachyglottis cockaynei</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Calochilus</i> aff. <i>herbaceus</i> (CHR 65825; Kaimaumu)	<i>Calochilus herbaceus</i> Lindl.	Orchidaceae
<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>rugosula</i> Cheeseman	<i>Celmisia graminifolia</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Chenopodium pusillum</i> Hook.f.	<i>Dysphania pusilla</i> (Hook.f.) Mosyakin et Clemants	Amaranthaceae
<i>Coprosma distantia</i> (de Lange et R.O.Gardner) R.O.Gardner	<i>Coprosma distantia</i> (de Lange et R.O.Gardner) de Lange	Rubiaceae
<i>Cortaderia turbaria</i> Connor	<i>Austroderia turbaria</i> (Connor) N.P.Barker et H.P.Linder	Poaceae
<i>Corunastylis nuda</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Genoplesium nudum</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Corunastylis pumila</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Genoplesium pumilum</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Desmoschoenus spiralis</i> (A.Rich.) Hook.f.	<i>Ficinia spiralis</i> (A.Rich.) Muasya et de Lange	Cyperaceae
<i>Diplodium alveatum</i> (Garnet) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Pterostylis alveata</i> Garnet	Orchidaceae
<i>Dracophyllum longifolium</i> var. <i>cockayneanum</i> (Du Rietz) W.R.B.Oliv.	<i>Dracophyllum cockayneanum</i> Du Rietz	Ericaceae
<i>Drosera peltata</i> Thunb.	<i>Drosera hookeri</i> R.P.Gibson, B.J.Conn et Conran	Droseraceae
<i>Elymus apricus</i> Á.Löve et Connor	<i>Anthosachne aprica</i> (Á.Löve et Connor) C.Yen et J.L.Yang	Poaceae
<i>Elymus falcis</i> Connor	<i>Anthosachne falcis</i> (Connor) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae
<i>Elymus multiflorus</i> (Hook.f.) Á.Löve et Connor subsp. <i>multiflorus</i>	<i>Anthosachne multiflora</i> (Banks et Sol. ex Hook.f.) C.Yen et J.L.Yan subsp. <i>multiflora</i>	Poaceae
<i>Elymus sacandros</i> Connor	<i>Anthosachne sacandros</i> (Connor) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae
<i>Elymus tenuis</i> (Buchanan) Á.Löve et Connor	<i>Connorochloa tenuis</i> (Buchanan) Barkworth, S.W.L.Jacobs et H.Q.Zhang	Poaceae
<i>Forstera</i> aff. <i>bidwillii</i> (CHR 396035; North-West Nelson)	<i>Forstera cristis</i> Glenney et Courtney	Stylidiaceae
<i>Geum albiflorum</i> (Hook.f.)	<i>Geum albiflorum</i> (Hook.f.) Scheutz	Rosaceae
<i>Gnaphalium luteoalbum</i> var. <i>compactum</i> Kirk	<i>Pseudognaphalium ephemerum</i> de Lange	Asteraceae
<i>Grammitis gunnii</i> (Parris)	<i>Notogrammitis gunnii</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae
<i>Grammitis rawlingsii</i> Parris	<i>Notogrammitis rawlingsii</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae
<i>Grammitis rigida</i> (Hombron)	<i>Notogrammitis rigida</i> (Hombron) Parris	Polypodiaceae
<i>Hebe bollonsii</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	<i>Hebe bollonsii</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hymenochilus tanypoda</i> (D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. et Molloy	<i>Pterostylis tanypoda</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae

Continued on next page

Table 3 continued

NAME IN DE LANGE ET AL. (2009)	NAME IN THIS DOCUMENT	FAMILY
<i>Hymenochilus tristis</i> (Colenso) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. et Molloy	<i>Pterostylis tristis</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum australe</i> Willd.	<i>Hymenophyllum</i> aff. <i>flexuosum</i> (AK 177370; Mount Burnett)	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Lastreopsis</i> aff. <i>glabella</i> (AK 242151; Kermadecs)	<i>Lastreopsis kermadecensis</i> Perrie et Brownsey	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (a) (AK 230459; Chatham Islands)	<i>Lepidium rekohuense</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (b) (AK 208579; Antipodes)	<i>Lepidium oligodontum</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (c) (CANU 5995; Snares)	<i>Lepidium limenophylax</i> de Lange, B.D.Rance et D.A.Norton	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (d) (AK 255607; Mangere)	<i>Lepidium panniforme</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidosperma filiforme</i> var. <i>neozelandicum</i> Kük.	<i>Lepidosperma neozelandicum</i> Kük. (R.L.Barrett) et K.L.Wilson	Cyperaceae
<i>Leptinella</i> (a) (CHR 515297; Clutha River)	<i>Leptinella conjuncta</i> Heenan	Asteraceae
<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (b) (CHR 174779; Omaha)	<i>Libertia flaccidifolia</i> Blanchon et J.S.Weaver	Iridaceae
<i>Linguella puberula</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	<i>Pterostylis puberula</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Linum monogynum</i> var. <i>chathamicum</i> G.Forst. (AK 303989)	<i>Linum monogynum</i> var. <i>chathamicum</i> Cockayne	Linaceae
<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> f. <i>delangei</i> R.O.Gardner	<i>Piper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>delangei</i> (R.O.Gardner) de Lange	Piperaceae
<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> f. <i>peltatum</i> R.O.Gardner	<i>Piper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> (R.O.Gardner) de Lange	Piperaceae
<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>psittacorum</i> (Endl.) Sykes	<i>Piper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>psittacorum</i> (Endl.) de Lange	Piperaceae
<i>Macropiper melchior</i> (Sykes) M.A.Jaram	<i>Piper melchior</i> (Sykes) M.A.Jaram	Piperaceae
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (a) (AK 229988; Cook Strait)	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (a) (AK 235617; Cook Strait)	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>ramiflorus</i> (b) (AK 234207; Raoul)	<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> subsp. (b) (AK 234207; Raoul)	Violaceae
<i>Myoporum kermadecense</i> Sykes	<i>Myoporum rapense</i> subsp. <i>kermadecense</i> (Sykes) Chinnock	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Myosotidium hortensia</i> (Decne.) Baill.	<i>Myosotidium hortensium</i> (Decne.) Baill.	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (CHR 192301; "small white")	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (WELT SP090247, "small white")	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis australis</i> var. <i>lytteltonensis</i> Laing et A.Wall	<i>Myosotis lytteltonensis</i> (Laing et A.Wall) de Lange	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>glauca</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	<i>Myosotis glauca</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) de Lange et Barkla	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>minutiflora</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	<i>Myosotis brevis</i> de Lange et Barkla	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> Colenso var. <i>pygmaea</i>	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> Colenso	Boraginaceae
<i>Myrmecchila formicifera</i> (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Chiloglottis formicifera</i> Fitzg.	Orchidaceae
<i>Myrmecchila trapeziformis</i> (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Chiloglottis trapeziformis</i> Fitzg.	Orchidaceae
<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivulare</i> (AK 251833; Kaitarakih)	<i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (AK 251833; Kaitarakih)	Orchidaceae
<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivulare</i> (CHR 534752; "rest area")	<i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 534752; "rest area")	Orchidaceae
<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobum</i> (CHR 534742; Trotters Gorge)	<i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 534742; Trotters Gorge)	Orchidaceae
<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobum</i> (CHR 537604; Rimutaka)	<i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 537604; Rimutaka)	Orchidaceae

Continued on next page

Table 3 continued

NAME IN DE LANGE ET AL. (2009)	NAME IN THIS DOCUMENT	FAMILY
<i>Nematoceras dienemum</i> (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. et Molloy	<i>Corybas dienemum</i> D.L.Jones	Orchidaceae
<i>Nematoceras rivulare</i> (A.Cunn.) Hook.f.	<i>Corybas rivularis</i> (A.Cunn.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Nephrolepis hirsutula</i> (G.Forst.) C.Presl	<i>Nephrolepis brownii</i> (Desv.) Hovenkamp et Miyam.	Lomariopsidaceae
<i>Oreopranthera alpina</i> (Cheeseman ex Hook.f.) Hutch.	<i>Poranthera alpina</i> Cheeseman ex Hook.f.	Phyllanthaceae
<i>Pachycladon</i> aff. <i>fastigiata</i> (CHR 279206; Chalk Range)	<i>Pachycladon fasciarium</i> Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Pachycladon crenatus</i> Philipson	<i>Pachycladon crenatum</i> Philipson	Brassicaceae
<i>Pachycladon exilis</i> (Heenan) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	<i>Pachycladon exile</i> (Heenan) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae
<i>Parahebe</i> aff. <i>spathulata</i> (AK 301680; Ararimu Valley)	<i>Parahebe jovellanoides</i> (Garn.-Jones et de Lange) de Lange	Plantaginaceae
<i>Peperomia blanda</i> (Jacq.) Kunth	<i>Peperomia blanda</i> var. <i>floribunda</i> (Miq.) H.Huber	
<i>Petalochilus alatus</i> (R.Br.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Caladenia alata</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae
<i>Petalochilus bartlettii</i> (Hatch) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Caladenia bartlettii</i> (Hatch) D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Petalochilus variegatus</i> (Colenso) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Caladenia variegata</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> (b) (AK 165780; Mt. Manaia)	<i>Pimelea acra</i> C.J.Burrows et de Lange	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> (c) (CHR 511713; "tarn")	<i>Pimelea prostrata</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Willd.	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> (d) (CHR 472016; Pisa)	<i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> subsp. <i>alta</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> (f) Maunganui Bluff AK 189577	<i>Pimelea eremitica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> (g) Te Tai Tapu (CHR 358213)	<i>Pimelea ignota</i> C.J.Burrows et Courtney	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>arenaria</i> (AK 216133; southern New Zealand)	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>villosa</i> (AK 216133; southern New Zealand)	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (a) (CHR 282959; Te Mata Peak)	<i>Pimelea mimosa</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (c) (CHR 402249; Moawhango)	<i>Pimelea barbata</i> subsp. <i>omoia</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (d) (CHR 221089; Maungaharuru)	<i>Pimelea barbata</i> C.J.Burrows subsp. <i>barbata</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (e) (CHR 277514; South Marlborough)	<i>Pimelea aridula</i> subsp. <i>oliga</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>prostrata</i> (CHR 257898; Kaitorete)	<i>Pimelea carnosia</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>sericeovillosa</i> (CHR 467766; Cobb)	<i>Pimelea mesoa</i> subsp. <i>macra</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>tomentosa</i> (b) (AK 130893 Surville Cliffs)	<i>Pimelea sporadica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea arenaria</i> A.Cunn.	<i>Pimelea villosa</i> Sol. ex Sm.	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea aridula</i> Cheeseman	<i>Pimelea aridula</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>aridula</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea prostrata</i> var. <i>erecta</i> Cheeseman (AK 5407)	<i>Pimelea orthia</i> C.J.Burrows et Thorsen	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea pulvinaris</i> C.J.Burrows	<i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> subsp. <i>pulvinaris</i> (C.J.Burrows) C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> Hook.f.	<i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>sericeovillosa</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea traversii</i> subsp. <i>boreus</i> C.J.Burrows	<i>Pimelea traversii</i> subsp. <i>borea</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Plantago spathulata</i> subsp. <i>picta</i> (Colenso) Sykes	<i>Plantago picta</i> Colenso	Plantaginaceae
<i>Plumatichilos tasmanicum</i> (D.L.Jones) Szlach.	<i>Pterostylis tasmanica</i> D.L.Jones	Orchidaceae
<i>Pomaderris phyllicifolia</i> Lodd. subsp. <i>phyllicifolia</i>	<i>Pomaderris phyllicifolia</i> Lodd. ex Link subsp. <i>phyllicifolia</i>	Rhamnaceae
<i>Pterostylis silvicultrix</i> (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Pterostylis silvicultrix</i> (F.Muell.) Molloy, D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Pyrrhanthera exigua</i> (Kirk) Zotov	<i>Rytidosperma exiguum</i> (Kirk) H.P.Linder	Poaceae

Continued on next page

Table 3 continued

NAME IN DE LANGE ET AL. (2009)	NAME IN THIS DOCUMENT	FAMILY
<i>Ranunculus</i> (a) (CHR 573506; Hope)	<i>Ranunculus</i> (a) (AK 276181; Hope)	Ranunculaceae
<i>Rytidosperma telmaticum</i> Connor et Edgar	<i>Rytidosperma telmaticum</i> Connor et Molloy	Poaceae
<i>Senecio lautus</i> var. <i>esperensis</i> (Sykes)	<i>Senecio lautus</i> subsp. <i>esperensis</i> (Sykes) de Lange	Asteraceae
<i>Sicyos</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (a) (AK 252822; New Zealand)	<i>Sicyos mawhai</i> I.Telford et P.Sebastian	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Sicyos</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (b) (AK 289786; Mangere stonefields)	<i>Sicyos australis</i> Endl.	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Sicyos australis</i> Endl.	<i>Sicyos mawhai</i> I.Telford et P.Sebastian	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Simpliglottis valida</i> (D.L.Jones) Szlach.	<i>Chiloglottis valida</i> D.L.Jones	Orchidaceae
<i>Stegostyla atradenia</i> (D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Caladenia atradenia</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Sullivania minor</i> (R.Br.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	<i>Paracaleana minor</i> (R.Br.) Blaxell	Orchidaceae
<i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> (Pall) Kuntze	<i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> (Pall) Kuntze	Aizoaceae
<i>Thelymitra</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (AK 251348; New Zealand)	<i>Thelymitra ixioides</i> Swartz	Orchidaceae
<i>Tmesipteris</i> aff. <i>tannensis</i> (CHR496779; Banks Peninsula)	<i>Tmesipteris horomaka</i> Perrie, Brownsey, et Lovis	Psilotaceae
<i>Townsonia deflexa</i> Cheeseman	<i>Acianthus viridis</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichomanes</i> (A) (AK 252983; Kerikeri)	<i>Abrodictyum</i> aff. <i>caudatum</i> (AK 252983; Kerikeri)	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Trichomanes colensoi</i> Hook.f.	<i>Polyphlebium colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Veronica ciliolata</i> subsp. <i>fiordensis</i> (Ashwin) Meudt	<i>Chionohebe ciliolata</i> subsp. <i>fiordensis</i> (Ashwin) de Lange et A.Mark	Plantaginaceae
<i>Zostera muelleri</i> subsp. <i>novozelandica</i> (Setch) S.W.L.Jacobs	<i>Zostera muelleri</i> subsp. <i>novozelandica</i> (Setch) S.W.L.Jacobs	Zosteraceae

Table 4. Taxa included in this document that were not listed in de Lange et al. (2009).

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Abrodictyum caudatum</i> (Brack.) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Abrotanella christenseni</i> Petrie	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis bellidioides</i> var. <i>orbiculata</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis buchananii</i> (J.B.Armstr.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Cardamine</i> (f) (CHR 511885; Cobb Magnesite mine)	Brassicaceae
<i>Cassytha pubescens</i> R.Br.	Lauraceae
<i>Crepidomanes humile</i> (G.Forst.) Bosch.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Digitaria setigera</i> Roem. et Schult.	Poaceae
<i>Empodisma robustum</i> Wagstaff et B.R.Clarkson	Restionaceae
<i>Forstera purpurata</i> Glenny	Stylidiaceae
<i>Gleichenia alpina</i> R.Br.	Gleicheniaceae
<i>Hebe hectorii</i> subsp. <i>demissa</i> (G. Simpson) Wagstaff et Wardle	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum polyanthos</i> Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hypericum gramineum</i> G.Forst.	Hypericaceae
<i>Juncus polyanthemus</i> Buchenau	Juncaceae
<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (b) (AK 288521; "common")	Myrtaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis billardieri</i> subsp. <i>tenuiseta</i> (D.Morris) S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae
<i>Lepidium aegrum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium amissum</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium castellanum</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium crassum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae

Continued on next page

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Lepidium juvenum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium oblitum</i> Houliston, Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium seditiosum</i> de Lange, Heenan et J.Rolfe	Brassicaceae
<i>Myoporum semotum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Myosotis amabilis</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis chaffeyorum</i> C.A.Lehnebach	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis elderi</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis mooreana</i> C.A.Lehnebach	Boraginaceae
<i>Olearia laxiflora</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Oxalis thompsoniae</i> B.J.Conn et P.G.Richards	Oxalidaceae
<i>Pimelea cryptica</i> C.J.Burrows et Enright	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea declivis</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea dura</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea hirta</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea mesoa</i> subsp. <i>mesoa</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea nitens</i> subsp. <i>aspera</i> C.J.Burrows et Courtney	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea nitens</i> C.J.Burrows et Courtney subsp. <i>nitens</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea notia</i> C.J.Burrows et Thorsen	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea oreophila</i> subsp. <i>ephaistica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea oreophila</i> subsp. <i>hetera</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea oreophila</i> subsp. <i>lepta</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea orthia</i> subsp. <i>protea</i> C.J.Burrows et Thorsen	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>seismica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>thermalis</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>ventosa</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>vulcanica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea urvilleana</i> subsp. <i>nesica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea xenica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Plantago udicola</i> Meudt et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Rorippa laciniata</i> (F.Muell.) L.A.S.Johnson	Brassicaceae
<i>Rytidosperma nudum</i> (Hook.f.) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Sticherus urceolatus</i> M.Garratt et Kantvilas	Gleicheniaceae
<i>Taeniophyllum norfolkianum</i> D.L.Jones, B.Gray et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelymitra intermedia</i> Berggr.	Orchidaceae
<i>Uncinia auceps</i> de Lange et Heenan	Cyperaceae
<i>Veronica plebeia</i> R.Br.	Plantaginaceae

Table 5. Names included in de Lange et al. (2009) that have been rejected from this document.

NAME IN DE LANGE ET AL. (2009)	REASON FOR REJECTION
<i>Chionohebe myosotoides</i> (Ashwin) B.G.Briggs et Ehrend.	Not taxonomically distinct from <i>C. thomsonii</i>
<i>Dracophyllum</i> (a) (Venter 13745; Mt Rochfort)	No supporting voucher available to assess
<i>Geranium</i> (a) (CHR 518296; Pareora River)	Not taxonomically distinct from <i>G. brevicaulis</i>
<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>brevifolia</i> (AK 235669; Surville Cliffs)	Sterile hybrid
<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>flexicaule</i> (AK 294940; Chatham Islands)	Not taxonomically distinct from <i>L. flexicaule</i>
<i>Rytidosperma tenue</i> Petrie	Sterile hybrid

2. Conservation status of New Zealand vascular plant taxa

Taxa have been assessed according to the criteria of Townsend et al. (2008), grouped by conservation status, then alphabetically by scientific name. Categories are ordered by degree of loss, with Extinct at the top of the list and Not Threatened at the bottom, above Introduced and Naturalised. The Data Deficient list is inserted between Extinct and Threatened. Although the true status of Data Deficient taxa will span the entire range of available categories, taxa are in that list mainly because they are very seldom seen, so most are likely to end up being considered threatened and some will already be extinct. The Data Deficient list is likely to include many of the most threatened species in New Zealand.

See Townsend et al. (2008) for details of the criteria and qualifiers, which are abbreviated as follows:

CD	Conservation Dependent
DP	Data Poor
De	Designated
EW	Extinct in the Wild
EF	Extreme Fluctuations
IE	Island Endemic
Inc	Increasing
OL	One Location in New Zealand
PD	Partial Decline
RR	Range Restricted
RF	Recruitment Failure
SO	Secure Overseas
Sp	Sparse
St	Stable
TO	Threatened Overseas

The following symbols have also been used:

- † Indigenous taxa that are also found naturally outside the New Zealand Botanical Region and/or on Macquarie Island.
- ‡ An addition to the list used to assess the conservation status of flora since de Lange et al. 2009.
- § A taxonomic or nomenclatural change in this list (cf. de Lange et al. (2009)).

2.1 Taxonomically Determinate

Extinct (7)

Taxa for which there is no reasonable doubt—following repeated surveys in known or expected habitats at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal and annual) and throughout the taxon's historic range—that the last individual has died.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
‡ <i>Lepidium amissum</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidium obtusatum</i> Kirk	Brassicaceae
<i>Logania depressa</i> Hook.f.	Loganiaceae
<i>Myosotis laingii</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis traversii</i> var. <i>cinerascens</i> (Petrie) L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae
<i>Stellaria elatinooides</i> Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Trilepidea adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) Tiegham	Loranthaceae

Data Deficient (48)

Taxa that are suspected to be threatened or, in some instances, possibly extinct but are not definitely known to belong to any particular category due to a lack of current information about their distribution and abundance. It is hoped that listing such taxa will stimulate research to find out the true category. For a fuller definition, see Townsend et al. (2008).

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Aciphylla indurata</i> Cheeseman	Apiaceae	
<i>Agrostis imbecilla</i> Zotov	Poaceae	Sp
<i>Agrostis pallescens</i> Cheeseman	Poaceae	
†‡ <i>Anthosachne multiflora</i> (Banks et Sol. ex Hook.f.) C.Yen et J.L.Yan subsp. <i>multiflora</i>	Poaceae	
<i>Brachyscome longiscapa</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Asteraceae	
<i>Brachyscome montana</i> G.Simpson	Asteraceae	
<i>Carex decurtata</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>brockettii</i> W.Martin	Asteraceae	
<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>similis</i> W.Martin	Asteraceae	
<i>Coprosma brunnea</i> (Kirk) Cockayne ex Cheeseman	Rubiaceae	
†‡ <i>Corybas dienemus</i> D.L.Jones	Orchidaceae	SO
‡ <i>Corybas rivularis</i> (A.Cunn.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae	
<i>Craspedia uniflora</i> var. <i>grandis</i> Allan	Asteraceae	
<i>Craspedia uniflora</i> G.Forst. var. <i>uniflora</i>	Asteraceae	
<i>Epilobium cockayneanum</i> Petrie	Onagraceae	
<i>Epilobium elegans</i> Petrie	Onagraceae	
<i>Epilobium insulare</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae	RR
<i>Epilobium krulleanum</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae	
<i>Haastia pulvinaris</i> var. <i>minor</i> Laing	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Haastia recurva</i> var. <i>wallii</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae	
<i>Helichrysum selago</i> var. <i>acutum</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	
<i>Isolepis praetextata</i> (Edgar) Soják	Cyperaceae	
<i>Koeleria riguorum</i> Edgar et Gibb	Poaceae	
†‡ <i>Lachnagrostis billardierei</i> subsp. <i>tenuiseta</i> (D.Morris) S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae	SO
<i>Lachnagrostis glabra</i> (Petrie) Edgar	Poaceae	
<i>Lachnagrostis littoralis</i> subsp. <i>salaria</i> Edgar	Poaceae	
<i>Myosotis glabrescens</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	
<i>Myosotis lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae	
<i>Myosotis suavis</i> Petrie	Boraginaceae	
<i>Nematoceras papillosum</i> (Colenso) Molloy, D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	
†‡ <i>Notogrammitis gunnii</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae	SO
‡ <i>Pimelea declivis</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea dura</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea hirta</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea nitens</i> C.J.Burrows et Courtney subsp. <i>nitens</i>	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea oreophila</i> subsp. <i>ephaistica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
<i>Pimelea traversii</i> subsp. <i>exedra</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
<i>Poa intrusa</i> Edgar	Poaceae	
<i>Poa xenica</i> Edgar et Connor	Poaceae	RR
† <i>Polygonum plebeium</i> R.Br.	Polygonaceae	SO
<i>Ranunculus macropus</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae	
<i>Ranunculus simulans</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	Sp
‡ <i>Rytidosperma exiguum</i> (Kirk) H.P.Linder	Poaceae	
<i>Rytidosperma thomsonii</i> (Buchanan) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae	
<i>Schizeilema pallidum</i> (Kirk) Domin	Araliaceae	Sp
<i>Tetrachondra hamiltonii</i> Petrie ex Oliv.	Tetrachondraceae	Sp
<i>Thelymitra colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae	
<i>Uncinia sinclairii</i> Boott	Cyperaceae	Sp

Threatened (235)

Taxa that meet the criteria specified by Townsend et al. (2008) for the categories Nationally Critical, Nationally Endangered and Nationally Vulnerable.

Nationally Critical (118)

Criteria for Nationally Critical:

A—very small population (natural or unnatural)

A(1) <250 mature individuals

A(2) ≤2 subpopulations, ≤200 mature individuals in the larger subpopulation

A(3) Total area of occupancy ≤1 ha (0.01 km²)

B—small population (natural or unnatural) with a high ongoing or predicted decline

B(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, predicted decline 50–70%

B(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 50–70%

B(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), predicted decline 50–70%

C—population (irrespective of size or number of subpopulations) with a very high ongoing or predicted decline (>70%)

C Predicted decline >70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Acaena rorida</i> B.H.Macmill.	Rosaceae	A(3)	OL
<i>Ackama nubicola</i> de Lange	Cunoniaceae	A(3)	CD, OL, RF
<i>Anisotome acutifolia</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Apiaceae	A(3)	CD, IE, OL, RR, St
† <i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> subsp. <i>quadrialeans</i> Meyer	Aspleniaceae	A(1)	RR, Sp, SO
† <i>Atriplex cinerea</i> Poir.	Amaranthaceae	A(3)	SO
<i>Atriplex hollowayi</i> de Lange et D.A.Norton	Amaranthaceae	B(1/1)	CD, EF, OL
† <i>Botrychium lunaria</i> (L.) Sw.	Ophioglossaceae	A(1)	CD, RR, TO
§ <i>Brachyglottis cockaynei</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	A(3)	RR, Sp
<i>Brachyscome linearis</i> (Petrie) Druce	Asteraceae	A(3)	RR, Sp, St
<i>Brachyscome pinnata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	A(1)	RR
†§ <i>Calochilus herbaceus</i> Lindl.	Orchidaceae	A(1)	EF, SO, Sp
<i>Carex dolomitica</i> Heenan et de Lange	Cyperaceae	A(3)	CD, OL
<i>Carmichaelia carmichaeliae</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan	Fabaceae	C	RF, RR
<i>Carmichaelia curta</i> Petrie	Fabaceae	C	De, RF
<i>Carmichaelia hollowayi</i> G.Simpson	Fabaceae	A(1)	CD, RF, RR
† <i>Centrolepis strigosa</i> (R.Br.) Roem. et Schult.	Centrolepidaceae	A(3)	EF, RR, SO, Sp
<i>Ceratocephala pungens</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	A(3)	DP, EF
<i>Chaerophyllum basicola</i> (Heenan et Molloy) K.F.Chung	Apiaceae	A(3)	CD, RR, St
† <i>Chenopodium detestans</i> Kirk	Amaranthaceae	A(3)	DP, EF, TO
<i>Clianthus maximus</i> Colenso	Fabaceae	C	CD, RF
<i>Clianthus puniceus</i> (G.Don) Sol. ex Lindl.	Fabaceae	A(1)	CD, OL, RF
<i>Coprosma talbrockiei</i> L.B.Moore et R.Mason	Rubiaceae	A(1)	RR, Sp
§ <i>Corybas carsei</i> (Cheeseman) Hatch	Orchidaceae	A(3)	CD, EF, OL, RR
† <i>Crassula peduncularis</i> (Sm.) F.Meigen	Crassulaceae	A(3)	EF, RR, SO
<i>Davallia tasmanii</i> subsp. <i>cristata</i> von Konrat, Braggins et de Lange	Davalliaceae	A(1)	CD, OL, RF, RR, St
<i>Deyeuxia lacustris</i> Edgar et Connor	Poaceae	A(3)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Dichelachne lautumia</i> Edgar et Connor	Poaceae	D(1/1)	RR, St
† <i>Epilobium hirtigerum</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae	B(3/1)	DP, EF, SO

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Epilobium pictum</i> Petrie	Onagraceae	C	DP, Sp
<i>Gentianella calcis</i> Glenny et Molloy subsp. <i>calcis</i>	Gentianaceae	A(3)	CD, EF, OL
<i>Gentianella calcis</i> subsp. <i>manahune</i> Glenny et Molloy	Gentianaceae	A(3)	EF, OL
<i>Gentianella calcis</i> subsp. <i>taiko</i> Glenny et Molloy	Gentianaceae	A(3)	EF, OL
<i>Gentianella calcis</i> subsp. <i>waipara</i> Glenny et Molloy	Gentianaceae	A(3)	OL
<i>Gentianella scopulorum</i> Glenny	Gentianaceae	A(3)	CD, EF, OL
<i>Gunnera hamiltonii</i> Kirk	Gunneraceae	A(3)	RF, RR
<i>Hebe adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	DP, OL
<i>Hebe barkeri</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae	B(1/1)	CD, IE, RF
<i>Hebe rigidula</i> var. <i>sulcata</i> Bayly et Kellow	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	CD, RR
<i>Hebe saxicola</i> de Lange	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Hebe societatis</i> Bayly et Kellow	Plantaginaceae	A(3)	OL
† <i>Hibiscus diversifolius</i> Jacq. subsp. <i>diversifolius</i>	Malvaceae	B(2/1)	DP, RR, SO, Sp
† <i>Hibiscus richardsonii</i> Sweet ex Lindl.	Malvaceae	A(1)	CD, EF, Sp, TO
<i>Hypericum minutiflorum</i> Heenan	Hypericaceae	B(2/1)	DP, EF
† <i>Isolepis fluitans</i> var. <i>lenticularis</i> (R.Br.) Muasya	Cyperaceae	A(3)	DP, SO, Sp
† <i>Juncus holoschoenus</i> R.Br. var. <i>holoschoenus</i>	Juncaceae	A(3)	EF, OL, SO
‡ <i>Lepidium aegrum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae	A(3)	CD, DP, OL
<i>Lepidium banksii</i> Kirk	Brassicaceae	A(3)	CD, EF, EW
‡ <i>Lepidium castellanum</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, DP, IE, RR
‡ <i>Lepidium juvencum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, DP, RR
<i>Lepidium kirkii</i> Petrie	Brassicaceae	C	CD, EF
§ <i>Lepidium limenophylax</i> de Lange, B.D.Rance et D.A.Norton	Brassicaceae	A(3)	CD, DP, RR
‡ <i>Lepidium oblitum</i> Houlston, Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae	A(3)	CD, DP, IE, RR
§ <i>Lepidium panniforme</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, DP, IE, OL
§ <i>Lepidium rekohuense</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, IE, RR
‡ <i>Lepidium seditiosum</i> de Lange, Heenan et J.Rolfe	Brassicaceae	A(3)	CD, DP, IE, OL
§ <i>Leptinella conjuncta</i> Heenan	Asteraceae	A(3)	Sp
<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> subsp. <i>rupestris</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	A(3)	RF, Sp
<i>Leptinella filliformis</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	A(1)	CD, EW
<i>Leptinella nana</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	A(3)	CD, EF, Sp
<i>Libertia cranwelliae</i> Blanchon, B.G.Murray et Braggins	Iridaceae	A(1)	DP
§ <i>Libertia flaccidifolia</i> Blanchon et J.S.Weaver	Iridaceae	A(1)	OL
§ <i>Linum monogynum</i> var. <i>chathamicum</i> Cockayne	Linaceae	B(3/1)	IE, RR
<i>Lobelia fugax</i> Heenan, Courtney et P.N.Johnson	Campanulaceae	A(3)	CD, EF, RR, Sp
<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> f. <i>hirtus</i> Heenan	Mazaceae	A(3)	Sp
<i>Metrosideros bartlettii</i> J.W.Dawson	Myrtaceae	A(1)	CD, RR
<i>Montia drucei</i> (Heenan) Heenan	Montiaceae	A(1)	RR, St
<i>Myosotis albosericea</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae	A(1)	OL, Sp
<i>Myosotis angustata</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae	A(1)	RR, St
‡ <i>Myosotis chaffeyorum</i> C.A.Lehnebach	Boraginaceae	A(1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Myosotis colensoi</i> (Kirk) J.F.Macbr.	Boraginaceae	B(2/1)	RR
§ <i>Myosotis lytteltonensis</i> (Laing et A.Wall) de Lange	Boraginaceae	A(1)	CD, Sp
<i>Myosotis matthewsii</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	A(3)	DP, EF, OL
‡ <i>Myosotis mooreana</i> C.A.Lehnebach	Boraginaceae	A(1)	DP, OL, RR, Sp
<i>Myosotis oreophila</i> Petrie	Boraginaceae	A(3)	EF, Sp, St
<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> Hook.f. var. <i>petiolata</i>	Boraginaceae	A(1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pottsiana</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	B(1/1)	DP, EF
<i>Myosotis saxosa</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae	A(3)	OL, St

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Olearia adenocarpa</i> Molloy et Heenan	Asteraceae	B(2/1)	CD, De, RF
<i>Olearia gardneri</i> Heads	Asteraceae	A(1)	CD, RF
<i>Olearia pachyphylla</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	A(3)	OL
† <i>Ophioglossum petiolatum</i> Hook.	Ophioglossaceae	A(3)	RF, SO, Sp
<i>Ourisia modesta</i> Diels	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	Sp
§ <i>Pachycladon exile</i> (Heenan) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, OL
§ <i>Pachycladon fasciarium</i> Heenan	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, OL
<i>Pachycladon stellatum</i> (Allan) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae	A(3)	DP
†§ <i>Paracaleana minor</i> (R.Br.) Blaxell	Orchidaceae	A(1)	CD, EF, OL, SO
§ <i>Parahebe jovellanooides</i> (Garn.-Jones et de Lange) de Lange	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	DP
<i>Pennantia baylisiana</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) G.T.S.Baylis	Pennantiaceae	A(1)	CD, IE, OL
† <i>Phylloglossum drummondii</i> Kunze	Lycopodiaceae	B(3/1)	EF, SO
<i>Pimelea actea</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	A(1)	OL
§ <i>Pimelea eremitica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	A(1)	OL
§ <i>Pimelea ignota</i> C.J.Burrows et Courtney	Thymelaeaceae	A(1)	OL
§ <i>Pimelea mimosa</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	A(3)	OL, RF
§ <i>Pimelea orthia</i> C.J.Burrows et Thorsen subsp. <i>orthia</i>	Thymelaeaceae	B(3/1)	DP, Sp
<i>Pittosporum serpentinum</i> (de Lange) de Lange	Pittosporaceae	A(1)	OL, RF, Sp
<i>Poa aucklandica</i> subsp. <i>rakiura</i> Edgar	Poaceae	A(3)	OL
<i>Poa spania</i> Edgar et Molloy	Poaceae	A(1)	CD, OL, Sp
† <i>Pomaderris apetala</i> subsp. <i>maritima</i> N.G.Walsh et F.Coates	Rhamnaceae	A(1)	CD, RF, SO
§ <i>Pseudognaphalium ephemerum</i> de Lange	Asteraceae	A(3)	DP, EF, RR, Sp
<i>Pseudowintera insperata</i> Heenan et de Lange	Winteraceae	A(1)	DP
<i>Puccinellia rariflorens</i> Edgar	Poaceae	A(3)	CD, DP
<i>Ranunculus paucifolius</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae	A(1)	CD, OL
<i>Ranunculus viridis</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	A(1)	DP, OL
<i>Scutellaria novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Lamiaceae	A(3)	EF, RR
† <i>Sebaea ovata</i> (Labill.) R.Br.	Gentianaceae	A(1)	CD, DP, EF, SO
<i>Senecio kermadecensis</i> Belcher	Asteraceae	B(3/1)	CD, EF, IE, RR
§ <i>Senecio lautus</i> subsp. <i>esperensis</i> (Sykes) de Lange	Asteraceae	A(3)	CD, EF, IE, OL
<i>Senecio scaberulus</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Drury	Asteraceae	B(1/1)	EF
<i>Simplicia buchananii</i> (Zotov) Zotov	Poaceae	A(1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Simplicia laxa</i> (Kirk)	Poaceae	A(3)	CD, Sp
† <i>Sticherus tener</i> (R.Br.) Ching	Gleicheniaceae	A(1)	DP, RR, SO
†‡ <i>Sticherus urceolatus</i> M.Garratt et Kantvilas	Gleicheniaceae	A(1)	DP, RR, SO
<i>Tecomanthe speciosa</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Bignoniaceae	A(1)	CD, IE, OL
† <i>Thelymitra matthewsii</i> Cheeseman	Orchidaceae	A(3)	EF, RR, TO
<i>Thelymitra sanscilia</i> Irwin ex Hatch	Orchidaceae	A(3)	DP, EF, Sp
§ <i>Tmesipteris horomaka</i> Perrie, Brownsey et Lovis	Psilotaceae	A(1)	RR
† <i>Triglochin palustris</i> L.	Juncaginaceae	A(3)	RR, SO, Sp
† <i>Utricularia australis</i> R.Br.	Lentibulariaceae	C	RF, RR, SO

Nationally Endangered (50)

Criteria for Nationally Endangered:

A—small population (natural or unnatural) that has a low to high ongoing or predicted decline

A(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–50%

A(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 10–50%

A(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), predicted decline 10–50%

B—small, stable population (unnatural)

B(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, stable population

B(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, stable population

B(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), stable population

C—moderate population and high ongoing or predicted decline

C(1/1) 1000–5000 mature individuals, predicted decline 50–70%

C(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤500 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 50–70%

C(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤100 ha (1 km²), predicted decline 50–70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Asplenium pauperequitum</i> Brownsey et P.Jackson	Aspleniaceae	B(1/1)	EF, IE, RR
<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> Connor et Molloy subsp. <i>calcis</i>	Poaceae	A(1/1)	CD, OL, St
<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> subsp. <i>optatum</i> Connor et Molloy	Poaceae	A(3/1)	RR
‡ <i>Austroderia turbaria</i> (Connor) N.P.Barker et H.P.Linder	Poaceae	A(1/1)	CD, IE, RF, RR
<i>Brachyglottis turneri</i> (Cheeseman) C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	A(3/1)	RR, Sp
<i>Carex unciifolia</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae	B(2/1)	RR, Sp, St
<i>Carmichaelia muritai</i> (A.W.Purdie) Heenan	Fabaceae	A(1/1)	CD, RF, RR
<i>Carmichaelia stevensonii</i> (Cheeseman) Heenan	Fabaceae	A(1/1)	RF, RR
<i>Carmichaelia torulosa</i> (Kirk) Heenan	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	DP, RF
† <i>Centipeda minima</i> (L.) A.Braun et Asch. subsp. <i>minima</i>	Asteraceae	B(3/1)	EF, SO
<i>Coprosma waima</i> A.P.Druce	Rubiaceae	B(1/1)	RR
<i>Crassula multicaulis</i> (Petrie) A.P.Druce et Given	Crassulaceae	A(3/1)	EF, RR, Sp
<i>Euchiton ensifer</i> (D.G.Drury) Holub	Asteraceae	A(1/1)	PD, RR, Sp
<i>Gunnera densiflora</i> Hook.f.	Gunneraceae	B(1/1)	DP
<i>Hebe arganthera</i> Garn.-Jones, Bayly, W.G.Lee et Rance	Plantaginaceae	B(1/1)	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe armstrongii</i> (J.B.Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	B(2/1)	RF, RR
<i>Hebe perbella</i> de Lange	Plantaginaceae	B(2/1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Hebe salicornioides</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	B(1/1)	RR
<i>Heliohebe maccaskillii</i> (Allan) D.A.Norton et Molloy	Plantaginaceae	C(1/1)	RR
<i>Iphigenia novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Baker	Colchicaceae	A(3/1)	DP, RR
† <i>Lagenifera montana</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	A(2/1)	DP, SO, Sp
<i>Leonohebe cupressoides</i> (Hook.f.) Heads	Plantaginaceae	C(1/1)	RF
‡ <i>Lepidium crassum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Brassicaceae	B(1/1)	CD, DP, EF, RR
† <i>Lepidium flexicaule</i> Kirk	Brassicaceae	A(3/1)	CD, EF, TO
<i>Lepidium oleraceum</i> G.Forst. ex Sparrm.	Brassicaceae	C(1/1)	CD, DP, EF, RR, Sp
<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> Hook.f.	Brassicaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Lepidium solandri</i> Kirk	Brassicaceae	A(1/1)	DP, Sp
† <i>Lycopodiella serpentina</i> (Kunze) B.Øllg.	Lycopodiaceae	A(3/1)	DP, RR, TO
<i>Melicytus drucei</i> Molloy et B.D.Clarkson	Violaceae	C(1/1)	CD, RR

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Mitrasacme montana</i> var. <i>helmsii</i> Kirk	Loganiaceae	A(1/1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Muehlenbeckia astonii</i> Petrie	Polygonaceae	C(1/1)	CD, RF
<i>Myosotis cheesemani</i> Petrie	Boraginaceae	B(1/1)	DP, Sp
<i>Myosotis laeta</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae	B(1/1)	RR, St
<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pansa</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	A(1/1)	Sp
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	A(3/1)	DP, EF, RR, Sp
<i>Olearia crebra</i> E.K.Cameron et Heenan	Asteraceae	B(1/1)	RR
<i>Olearia hectorii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	C(1/1)	CD, De, RF
<i>Olearia polita</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones	Asteraceae	B(1/1)	CD, RR
<i>Parsonsia praeruptis</i> Heads et de Lange	Apocynaceae	C(3/1)	OL, RF
† <i>Picris burbidgeae</i> S.Holzapfel	Asteraceae	C(3/1)	EF, PD, SO, Sp
<i>Pittosporum patulum</i> Hook.f.	Pittosporaceae	A(1/1)	CD, RF, Sp
†§ <i>Pomaderris phyllicifolia</i> Lodd. ex Link subsp. <i>phyllicifolia</i>	Rhamnaceae	A(3/1)	EF, SO
<i>Pterostylis micromega</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae	A(3/1)	DP, EF
<i>Ranunculus acraeus</i> Heenan et P.J.Lockhart	Ranunculaceae	B(1/1)	DP
<i>Ranunculus brevis</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	A(3/1)	DP, RR, Sp
† <i>Schoenus carsei</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae	A(3/1)	RR, TO
<i>Senecio hauwai</i> Sykes	Asteraceae	B(3/1)	RR, Sp
† <i>Todea barbara</i> (L.) T.Moore	Osmundaceae	A(1/1)	SO,
<i>Trithuria inconspicua</i> Cheeseman	Hydatellaceae	A(3/1)	EF, PD, RR
<i>Uncinia strictissima</i> (Kük) Petrie	Cyperaceae	A(1/1)	DP

Nationally Vulnerable (67)

Criteria for Nationally Vulnerable:

A—small, increasing population (unnatural)

A(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, predicted increase >10%

A(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted increase >10%

A(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), predicted increase >10%

B—moderate, stable population (unnatural)

B(1/1) 1000–5000 mature individuals, stable population

B(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤500 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, stable population

B(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤100 ha (1 km²), stable population

C—moderate population, with population trend that is declining

C(1/1) 1000–5000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–50%

C(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤500 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 10–50%

C(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤100 ha (1 km²), predicted decline 10–50%

D—moderate to large population and moderate to high ongoing or predicted decline

D(1/1) 5000–20 000 mature individuals, predicted decline 30–70%

D(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤1000 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 30–70%

D(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤1000 ha (10 km²), predicted decline 30–70%

E—large population and high ongoing or predicted decline

E(1/1) 20000–100000 mature individuals, predicted decline 50–70%

E(2/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 000 ha (100 km²), predicted decline 50–70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Aciphylla dieffenbachii</i> (F.Muell.) Kirk	Apiaceae	B(1/1)	CD, EF, IE, RR
<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> subsp. <i>grandis</i> (Cheeseman) de Lange et E.K.Cameron	Sapindaceae	A(1/1)	CD, IE
† <i>Amphibromus fluitans</i> Kirk	Poaceae	C(3/1)	EF, TO
<i>Anemanthele lessoniana</i> (Steud.) Veldkamp	Poaceae	B(3/1)	DP, Sp
† <i>Anogramma leptophylla</i> (L.) Link	Pteridaceae	D(1/1)	EF, RR, SO, Sp
<i>Atriplex buchananii</i> (Kirk) Cheeseman	Amaranthaceae	C(3/1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Brachyglottis huntii</i> (F.Muell.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	C(3/1)	CD, IE, RF, RR
<i>Carex cirrhosa</i> Berggr.	Cyperaceae	C(1/1)	DP, RR
<i>Carex inopinata</i> V.J.Cook	Cyperaceae	B(3/1)	Sp
<i>Carex rubicunda</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	C(2/1)	DP, RR
<i>Carmichaelia astonii</i> G.Simpson	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	RF
<i>Carmichaelia crassicaulis</i> subsp. <i>racemosa</i> (Kirk) Heenan	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	DP, RF
<i>Carmichaelia juncea</i> Hook.f.	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	CD, EF, RF
<i>Carmichaelia kirkii</i> Hook.f.	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	RF
<i>Clematis marmoraria</i> Sneddon	Ranunculaceae	B(1/1)	CD, RR
<i>Crassula manaia</i> A.P.Druce et Sykes	Crassulaceae	C(2/1)	DP, EF, RR, Sp
<i>Dactylanthus taylorii</i> Hook.f.	Balanophoraceae	D(1/1)	CD, PD, RF, Sp
† <i>Daucus glochidiatus</i> (Labill.) Fisch., C.A.Mey. et Avé-Lall.	Apiaceae	C(3/1)	EF, SO
† <i>Dichelachne micrantha</i> (Cav.) Domin	Poaceae	D(1/1)	DP, SO, Sp
† <i>Drosera pygmaea</i> DC.	Droseraceae	C(2/1)	DP, SO
<i>Euphrasia wettsteiniana</i> Du Rietz	Orobanchaceae	D(2/1)	DP
† <i>Geranium retrorsum</i> L'Hér. ex DC.	Geraniaceae	C(1/1)	DP, SO
<i>Gratiola concinna</i> Colenso	Plantaginaceae	C(2/1)	De
<i>Hebe bishopiana</i> (Petrie) Hatch	Plantaginaceae	C(1/1)	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe breviracemosa</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) Andersen	Plantaginaceae	A(1/1)	CD, EF, IE, OL
<i>Hebe pareora</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy	Plantaginaceae	B(1/1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Hebe speciosa</i> (A.Cunn.) Andersen	Plantaginaceae	C(1/1)	RR
<i>Helichrysum dimorphum</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae	D(1/1)	Sp
<i>Hypericum rubicundulum</i> Heenan	Hypericaceae	C(3/1)	DP, RR
<i>Isolepis basilaris</i> Hook.f.	Cyperaceae	C(3/1)	EF, RR, Sp
† <i>Isolepis fluitans</i> (L.) R.Br. var. <i>fluitans</i>	Cyperaceae	C(3/1)	SO
† <i>Juncus pauciflorus</i> R.Br.	Juncaceae	C(3/1)	DP, SO, Sp
<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Allan	Asteraceae	C(3/1)	De, DP, Sp
§ <i>Lachnagrostis tenuis</i> (Cheeseman) Edgar	Poaceae	C(3/1)	RR
<i>Lepidium naufragorum</i> Garn.-Jones et D.A.Norton	Brassicaceae	B(1/1)	CD, RR
§ <i>Lepidium oligodontum</i> de Lange et Heenan	Brassicaceae	B(1/1)	DP, EF, RR
† <i>Lepilaena bilocularis</i> Kirk	Potamogetonaceae	C(3/1)	RR, SO, Sp
<i>Leptinella rotundata</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	B(3/1)	St
<i>Leucogenes tarahaoa</i> Molloy	Asteraceae	B(2/1)	DP, OL
<i>Libertia peregrinans</i> Cockayne et Allan	Iridaceae	D(3/1)	DP
§ <i>Machaerina complanata</i> (Berggr.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae	C(2/1)	RF
<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> Heenan f. <i>impolitus</i>	Mazaceae	C(2/1)	DP
‡ <i>Myoporum semotum</i> Heenan et de Lange	Scrophulariaceae	C(1/1)	CD, DP, IE, RR
§ <i>Myosotidium hortensium</i> (Decne.) Baill.	Boraginaceae	A(1/1)	CD, IE
§ <i>Myosotis brevis</i> de Lange et Barkla	Boraginaceae	C(3/1)	EF, RR, Sp
§ <i>Myosotis glauca</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) de Lange et Barkla	Boraginaceae	B(3/1)	De, DP, Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Myrsine umbricola</i> Heenan et de Lange	Primulaceae	B(1/1)	DP, RF, RR
<i>Olearia fimbriata</i> Heads	Asteraceae	D(1/1)	PD, RF
<i>Olearia telmatica</i> Heenan et de Lange	Asteraceae	D(1/1)	CD, DP, IE, RF
<i>Olearia traversiorum</i> (F.Muell.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae	D(1/1)	CD, DP, IE, RF
<i>Pachycladon cheesemanii</i> Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae	D(1/1)	Sp
§ <i>Pimelea aridula</i> subsp. <i>oliga</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	C(1/1)	DP, RR, Sp
§ <i>Pimelea mesoa</i> subsp. <i>macra</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	B(3/1)	OL, St
<i>Pimelea tomentosa</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Druce	Thymelaeaceae	D(1/1)	PD
<i>Pittosporum dallii</i> Cheeseman	Pittosporaceae	C(1/1)	CD, RR
<i>Pittosporum obcordatum</i> Raoul	Pittosporaceae	B(1/1)	PD
<i>Pittosporum turneri</i> Petrie	Pittosporaceae	B(1/1)	CD, Inc, PD
<i>Pterostylis irwinii</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	B(2/1)	DP, EF, Sp
§ <i>Pterostylis puberula</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae	C(3/1)	DP, EF, Sp
†§ <i>Pterostylis tasmanica</i> D.L.Jones	Orchidaceae	C(3/1)	EF, SO
<i>Rachelia glaria</i> J.M.Ward et Breitw.	Asteraceae	B(1/1)	RR, Sp
<i>Ranunculus recens</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae	B(3/1)	RR, Sp, St
<i>Ranunculus ternatifolius</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae	C(3/1)	DP, EF, Sp
<i>Rorippa divaricata</i> (Hook.f.) Garn.-Jones et Jonsell	Brassicaceae	C(1/1)	EF
<i>Rytidosperma merum</i> Connor et Edgar	Poaceae	B(1/1)	DP, Sp
<i>Senecio dunedinensis</i> Belcher	Asteraceae	B(3/1)	DP, EF, Sp
<i>Spiranthes novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae	D(3/1)	DP, EF, Sp

At Risk (682)

Taxa that meet the criteria specified by Townsend et al. (2008) for Declining, Recovering, Relict and Naturally Uncommon.

Declining (97)

Criteria for Declining:

A—moderate to large population and low ongoing or predicted decline

A(1/1) 5000–20000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–30%

A(2/1) Total area of occupancy ≤1000 ha (10 km²), predicted decline 10–30%

B—large population and low to moderate ongoing or predicted decline

B(1/1) 20000–100000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–50%

B(2/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10000 ha (100 km²), predicted decline 10–50%

C—very large population and low to high ongoing or predicted decline

C(1/1) >100 000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–70%

C(2/1) Total area of occupancy >10000 ha (1 km²), predicted decline 10–70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Acaena buchananii</i> Hook.f.	Rosaceae	B(2/1)	DP
<i>Aciphylla subflabellata</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae	B(1/1)	DP, Sp
<i>Alepis flavida</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae	C(1/1)	CD
<i>Anisotome patula</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Apiaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Brachyglottis kirkii</i> (Kirk) C.J.Webb var. <i>kirkii</i>	Asteraceae	C(1/1)	DP
<i>Brachyglottis sciadophila</i> (Raoul) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	C(1/1)	DP
<i>Carex albula</i> Allan	Cyperaceae	A(1/1)	DP, Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Carex litorosa</i> L.H.Bailey	Cyperaceae	A(1/1)	RR
<i>Carex tenuiculmis</i> (Petrie) Heenan et de Lange	Cyperaceae	A(1/1)	DP, SP
<i>Carmichaelia corrugata</i> Colenso	Fabaceae	A(2/1)	DP, RF, Sp
<i>Carmichaelia crassicaulis</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>crassicaulis</i>	Fabaceae	B(1/1)	RF
<i>Carmichaelia nana</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	DP
<i>Carmichaelia uniflora</i> Kirk	Fabaceae	C(2/1)	DP
<i>Carmichaelia vexillata</i> Heenan	Fabaceae	C(1/1)	DP, RF
<i>Chionocholea juncea</i> Zotov	Poaceae	C(1/1)	RR
<i>Colensoa physaloides</i> (A.Cunn.) Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	A(1/1)	PD
§ <i>Connorochloa tenuis</i> (Buchanan) Barkworth, S.W.L.Jacobs et H.Q.Zhang	Poaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Convolvulus verecundus</i> Allan	Convolvulaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Coprosma acerosa</i> A.Cunn.	Rubiaceae	C(1/1)	DP
<i>Coprosma intertexta</i> G.Simpson	Rubiaceae	B(2/1)	DP, Sp
<i>Coprosma obconica</i> Kirk	Rubiaceae	A(1/1)	RR
<i>Coprosma pedicellata</i> Molloy, de Lange et B.D.Clarkson	Rubiaceae	A(1/1)	CD, PD, RR
<i>Coprosma virescens</i> Petrie	Rubiaceae	C(2/1)	DP
<i>Coprosma wallii</i> Petrie	Rubiaceae	A(1/1)	CD, RF
<i>Craspedia uniflora</i> var. <i>maritima</i> Allan	Asteraceae	A(2/1)	DP, RR, Sp
† <i>Cyclosorus interruptus</i> (Willd.) H.Itô	Thelypteridaceae	C(1/1)	SO
<i>Cyperus insularis</i> Heenan et de Lange	Cyperaceae	C(1/1)	RR
† <i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i> (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	C(1/1)	CD, SO
<i>Dracophyllum densum</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae	C(1/1)	RR
<i>Eleocharis neozelandica</i> C.B.Clark ex Kirk	Cyperaceae	A(1/1)	DP, EF
† <i>Eryngium vesiculosum</i> Labill.	Apiaceae	A(1/1)	DP, SO, Sp
<i>Euphorbia glauca</i> G.Forst.	Euphorbiaceae	C(1/1)	CD
§ <i>Ficinia spiralis</i> (A.Rich.) Muasya et de Lange	Cyperaceae	C(1/1)	PD, RR
<i>Geranium sessiliflorum</i> var. <i>arenarium</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Geraniaceae	A(1/1)	DP, RR
† <i>Geranium solanderi</i> Carolin	Geraniaceae	C(2/1)	DP, SO
<i>Gunnera arenaria</i> Cheeseman	Gunneraceae	C(1/1)	DP
<i>Heliohebe acuta</i> Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	A(1/1)	DP, RR
<i>Heliohebe lavaudiana</i> (Raoul) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	B(1/1)	RR
† <i>Hypericum involutum</i> (Labill.) Choisy	Hypericaceae	B(2/1)	DP, SO
<i>Isoetes kirkii</i> A.Braun	Isoetaceae	B(2/1)	RR
<i>Jovellana sinclairii</i> (Hook.) Kraenzl.	Calceolariaceae	B(2/1)	DP
<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>linearis</i> (Kirk) W.Harris	Myrtaceae	B(1/1)	
<i>Lepidium tenuicaule</i> Kirk	Brassicaceae	A(1/1)	RR
§ <i>Lepidosperma neozelandicum</i> (Kük.) R.L.Barrett et K.L.Wilson	Cyperaceae	B(2/1)	DP
<i>Leptinella tenella</i> (A.Cunn.) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	B(1/1)	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Leptospermum scoparium</i> var. <i>incanum</i> Cockayne	Myrtaceae	C(2/1)	DP
<i>Lobelia carens</i> Heenan	Campanulaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Lobelia fatiscens</i> Heenan	Campanulaceae	A(2/1)	RR
<i>Lobelia ionantha</i> Heenan	Campanulaceae	C(2/1)	DP
<i>Luzula celata</i> Edgar	Juncaceae	B(1/1)	RR
<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> W.R.Barker subsp. <i>novaezeelandiae</i>	Mazaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Melicytus crassifolius</i> (Hook.f.) Garn.-Jones	Violaceae	A(1/1)	
<i>Melicytus flexuosus</i> Molloy et A.P.Druce	Violaceae	B(1/1)	CD, RF
<i>Mentha cunninghamii</i> Benth.	Lamiaceae	C(2/1)	DP
<i>Montigena novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan	Fabaceae	B(1/1)	RF, Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Muehlenbeckia ephedroides</i> Hook.f.	Polygonaceae	C(1/1)	PD, Sp
§ <i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> Colenso	Boraginaceae	B(1/1)	Sp
<i>Myriophyllum robustum</i> Hook.f.	Haloragaceae	C(1/1)	Sp
<i>Myrsine argentea</i> Heenan et de Lange	Primulaceae	A(2/1)	CD, OL
<i>Myrsine coxii</i> Cockayne	Primulaceae	A(1/1)	DP, IE, RF
† <i>Nephrolepis flexuosa</i> Colenso	Lomariopsidaceae	C(1/1)	RR, SO
<i>Olearia chathamica</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	A(1/1)	IE, PD
<i>Olearia fragrantissima</i> Petrie	Asteraceae	A(1/1)	PD
<i>Olearia lineata</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Asteraceae	B(1/1)	PD, RF
<i>Parahebe canescens</i> (A.Wall) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae	A(2/1)	DP
† <i>Paspalum orbiculare</i> G.Forst.	Poaceae	C(1/1)	DP, SO
† <i>Pellaea falcata</i> (R.Br.) Fée	Pteridaceae	A(2/1)	PD, SO
<i>Peraxilla colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae	C(1/1)	CD
<i>Peraxilla tetrapetala</i> (L.f.) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae	C(1/1)	CD
§ <i>Pimelea aridula</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>aridula</i>	Thymelaeaceae	A(1/1)	RR, Sp
<i>Pimelea longifolia</i> Sol. ex Wikstr.	Thymelaeaceae	C(2/1)	PD
§ <i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> subsp. <i>pulvinaris</i> (C.J.Burrows) C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	B(1/1)	DP
§ <i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>sericeovillosa</i>	Thymelaeaceae	C(2/1)	DP
§ <i>Pimelea villosa</i> Sol. ex Sm.	Thymelaeaceae	B(1/1)	PD, RF
‡ <i>Pimelea xenica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	A(2/1)	DP, Sp
<i>Pittosporum kirkii</i> Hook.f. ex Kirk	Pittosporaceae	C(1/1)	DP
†§ <i>Poa billardierei</i> (Spreng.) St.-Yves	Poaceae	B(1/1)	SO
<i>Prasophyllum hectorii</i> (Buchanan) Molloy, D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	A(2/1)	PD
<i>Pterostylis paludosa</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	A(1/1)	RR
§ <i>Pterostylis tanypoda</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	C(1/1)	DP, EF, Sp
§ <i>Pterostylis tristis</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae	B(1/1)	DP, EF, Sp
† <i>Ptisana salicina</i> (J.E.Sm.) Murdock	Marattiaceae	C(1/1)	SO
<i>Ranunculus haastii</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae	C(1/1)	De, DP, EF, RF
<i>Ranunculus pilifera</i> (F.J.F.Fisher) Heenan et P.J.Lockhart	Ranunculaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Raoulia monroi</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	A(2/1)	DP, RR, Sp
§ <i>Rytidosperma telmaticum</i> Connor et Molloy	Poaceae	C(2/1)	DP, RR
<i>Scandia rosifolia</i> (Hook.f.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	C(1/1)	DP
<i>Selliera rotundifolia</i> Heenan	Goodeniaceae	A(1/1)	RR
† <i>Solanum aviculare</i> G.Forst. var. <i>aviculare</i>	Solanaceae	C(1/1)	DP, Sp, TO
<i>Sonchus kirkii</i> Hamlin	Asteraceae	A(2/1)	
<i>Teucrium parvifolium</i> Hook.f.	Verbenaceae	A(1/1)	Sp
<i>Traversia baccharoides</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	C(1/1)	
<i>Trisetum antarcticum</i> (G.Forst.) Trin.	Poaceae	C(1/1)	Sp
<i>Tupeia antarctica</i> (G.Forst.) Cham. et Schlecht	Loranthaceae	C(1/1)	CD
‡ <i>Uncinia auceps</i> de Lange et Heenan	Cyperaceae	C(1/1)	IE, PD
<i>Urtica linearifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne	Urticaceae	C(1/1)	Sp
†§ <i>Zostera muelleri</i> subsp. <i>novazelandica</i> (Setch) S.W.L.Jacobs	Zosteraceae	C(2/1)	SO

Recovering (6)

Taxa that have undergone a documented decline within the last 1000 years and now have an ongoing or predicted increase of >10% in the total population or area of occupancy, taken over the next 10 years or three generations, whichever is longer. Note that such taxa that are increasing but have a population size of <1000 mature individuals (or total area of occupancy of <10 ha) are

listed in one of the Threatened categories, depending on their population size (for more details see Townsend et al. (2008)).

Criteria for Recovering:

- A 1000–5000 mature individuals or total area of occupancy \leq 100 ha (1 km²), and predicted increase >10%
- B 5000–20 000 mature individuals or total area of occupancy \leq 1000 ha (10 km²), and predicted increase >10%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Aciphylla traversii</i> (F.Muell.) Hook.f.	Apiaceae	B	CD, EF, IE, RR
<i>Astelia chathamica</i> (Skottsb.) L.B.Moore	Asteliaceae	B	CD, IE, RR
<i>Embergeria grandifolia</i> (Kirk) Boulous	Asteraceae	B	CD, EF, IE, RR
<i>Plagianthus regius</i> subsp. <i>chathamicus</i> (Cockayne) de Lange	Malvaceae	A	CD, IE
<i>Ranunculus godleyanus</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae	B	CD, RR
<i>Stilbocarpa lyallii</i> J.B.Armstr.	Araliaceae	B	CD, DP

Relict (13)

Taxa that have undergone a documented decline within the last 1000 years, and now occupy <10% of their former range and meet one of the following criteria:

- A 5000–20000 mature individuals; population stable (\pm 10%)
- B >20000 mature individuals; population stable or increasing at >10%

The range of a relictual taxon takes into account the area currently occupied as a ratio of its former extent. Relict can also include taxa that exist as reintroduced and self-sustaining populations within or outside their former known range (for more details see Townsend et al. (2008)).

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
† <i>Adiantum formosum</i> R.Br.	Pteridaceae	A	RR, SO
<i>Arthropodium bifurcatum</i> Heenan, A.D.Mitch. et de Lange	Asparagaceae	B	PD
† <i>Atriplex billardiieri</i> (Moq.) Hook.f.	Amaranthaceae	B	EF, TO
<i>Carmichaelia williamsii</i> Kirk	Fabaceae	A	PD
<i>Leptinella featherstonii</i> F.Muell.	Asteraceae	A	CD, IE, RR
<i>Myrsine aquilonia</i> de Lange et Heenan	Primulaceae	B	PD
† <i>Pisonia brunoniana</i> Endl.	Nyctaginaceae	B	TO
† <i>Planchonella costata</i> (Endl.) Pierre	Sapotaceae	B	TO
<i>Senecio sterquilinus</i> Ornduff	Asteraceae	B	RR
§ <i>Sycos mawhai</i> I.Telford et P.Sebastian	Cucurbitaceae	B	CD, RR
<i>Sporadanthus ferrugineus</i> de Lange, Heenan et B.D.Clarkson	Restionaceae	A	
<i>Streblus banksii</i> (Cheeseman) C.Webb	Moraceae	A	Sp
<i>Utricularia delicatula</i> Cheeseman	Lentibulariaceae	B	

Naturally Uncommon (566)

Taxa whose distribution is confined to a specific geographic area or which occur within naturally small and widely scattered populations, where this distribution is not the result of human disturbance.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
†‡ <i>Abrodictyum caudatum</i> (Brack.) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae	DP, OL, SO
<i>Abrotanella muscosa</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Abrotanella patearoa</i> Heads	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Abrotanella rostrata</i> Swenson	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Abrotanella rosulata</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Abrotanella spathulata</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Acaena emittens</i> B.H.Macmill.	Rosaceae	Sp
<i>Acaena microphylla</i> var. <i>pauciglochidiata</i> Bitter	Rosaceae	Sp
† <i>Acaena minor</i> (Hook.f.) Allan var. <i>minor</i>	Rosaceae	RR, SO
<i>Acaena minor</i> var. <i>antarctica</i> (Cockayne) Allan	Rosaceae	RR
<i>Achnatherum petriei</i> (Buchanan) S.W.L.Jacobs et J.Everett	Poaceae	EF, Sp
† <i>Achyranthes velutina</i> Hook. et Arn.	Amaranthaceae	SO
§ <i>Acianthus viridis</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae	Sp
<i>Aciphylla cartilaginea</i> Petrie	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla congesta</i> Cheeseman	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla crosby-smithii</i> Petrie	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla dissecta</i> (Kirk) W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla lecomtei</i> J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	Sp
<i>Aciphylla leighii</i> Allan	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla montana</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	DP, RR
<i>Aciphylla multisecta</i> Cheeseman	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla spedenii</i> Cheeseman	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla squarrosa</i> var. <i>flaccida</i> Kirk	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla stannensis</i> J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla takahea</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla traillii</i> Kirk	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Aciphylla trifoliolata</i> Petrie	Apiaceae	DP, RR
<i>Agrostis oresbia</i> Edgar	Poaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Agrostis petriei</i> Hack.	Poaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Agrostis subulata</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae	RR
<i>Alseuosmia banksii</i> var. <i>linariifolia</i> (A.Cunn.) R.O.Gardner	Alseuosmiaceae	Sp
<i>Anemone tenuicaulis</i> (Cheeseman) Parkin et Sledge	Ranunculaceae	Sp
<i>Anisotome antipoda</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Anisotome cauticola</i> J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	Sp
<i>Anisotome lanuginosa</i> (Kirk) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Anisotome latifolia</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae	CD
<i>Anisotome lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae	Sp
§ <i>Anthosachne aprica</i> (Á.Löve et Connor) C.Yen et J.L.Yang	Poaceae	Sp
§ <i>Anthosachne falcis</i> (Connor) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae	Sp
§ <i>Anthosachne sacandros</i> (Connor) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Apium prostratum</i> subsp. <i>denticulatum</i> P.S.Short	Apiaceae	RR
† <i>Arachniodes aristata</i> (G.Forst.) Tindale	Dryopteridaceae	OL, SO
† <i>Argyrotegium nitidulum</i> (Hook.f.) J.M.Ward et Breitw.	Asteraceae	RR, TO
<i>Ascarina lucida</i> var. <i>lanceolata</i> (Hook.f.) Allan	Chloranthaceae	IE, OL
<i>Asplenium chathamense</i> Brownsey	Aspleniaceae	IE
<i>Asplenium cimmeriorum</i> Brownsey et de Lange	Aspleniaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Asplenium scleroprium</i> Hombron	Aspleniaceae	Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
† <i>Asplenium shuttleworthianum</i> Kunze	Aspleniaceae	RR, SO, Sp
† <i>Atriplex australasica</i> Moq.	Amaranthaceae	RR, SO
† <i>Blechnum norfolkianum</i> (Heward) C.Chr.	Blechnaceae	TO
† <i>Botrychium australe</i> R.Br.	Ophioglossaceae	DP, EF, SO
<i>Brachyglottis arborescens</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Asteraceae	CD, IE
<i>Brachyglottis bifistulosa</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Brachyglottis compacta</i> (Kirk) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Brachyglottis greyi</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Brachyglottis myrianthos</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Drury	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Brachyglottis pentacopa</i> (D.G.Drury) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Brachyglottis perdicoides</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Brachyglottis stewartiae</i> (J.B.Armstr.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Brachyglottis traversii</i> (F.Muell.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae	
<i>Brachyscome humilis</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Asteraceae	Sp
† <i>Bromus arenarius</i> Labill.	Poaceae	EF, SO, Sp
<i>Bulbinella gibbsii</i> Cockayne var. <i>gibbsii</i>	Xanthorrhoeaceae	
<i>Bulbinella modesta</i> L.B.Moore	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Sp
<i>Bulbinella rossii</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Xanthorrhoeaceae	RR
<i>Bulbinella talbotii</i> L.B.Moore	Xanthorrhoeaceae	DP, RR, Sp
§ <i>Bulbophyllum tuberculatum</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae	Sp
†§ <i>Caladenia alata</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae	SO, Sp
§ <i>Caladenia atradenia</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	EF, Sp
§ <i>Caladenia bartlettii</i> (Hatch) D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	Sp
§ <i>Caladenia variegata</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae	Sp
† <i>Callitriche antarctica</i> Hegelm.	Plantaginaceae	RR, SO
<i>Callitriche aucklandica</i> R.Mason	Plantaginaceae	IE, RR, Sp
<i>Callitriche petriei</i> subsp. <i>chathamensis</i> R.Mason	Plantaginaceae	IE, RR, Sp
† <i>Calochilus paludosus</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae	DP, EF, SO, Sp
† <i>Calochilus robertsonii</i> Benth.	Orchidaceae	EF, SO, Sp
† <i>Calystegia marginata</i> R.Br.	Convolvulaceae	SO, Sp
† <i>Canavalia rosea</i> (Sw.) DC.	Fabaceae	OL, SO
<i>Cardamine bilobata</i> Kirk	Brassicaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Cardamine lacustris</i> (Garn.-Jones et P.N.Johnson) Heenan	Brassicaceae	Sp
<i>Cardamine latior</i> Heenan	Brassicaceae	IE, OL
<i>Cardamine subcarnosa</i> (Hook.f.) Allan	Brassicaceae	IE, OL
<i>Carex allanii</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Carex astonii</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex berggrenii</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Carex calcis</i> K.A.Ford	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
† <i>Carex capillacea</i> Boott	Cyperaceae	SO, Sp
<i>Carex carsei</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	DP
<i>Carex chathamica</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	IE, RR, Sp
<i>Carex cremnicola</i> K.A.Ford	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex dallii</i> Kirk	Cyperaceae	DP
<i>Carex devia</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae	RR
<i>Carex druceana</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	St
<i>Carex edgariae</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Carex elingamita</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	CD, IE
<i>Carex enysii</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Carex filamentosa</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex fetalis</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Carex impexa</i> K.A.Ford	Cyperaceae	RR

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Carex kermadecensis</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	CD, IE
<i>Carex lachenalii</i> subsp. <i>parkeri</i> (Petrie) Toivonen	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex ophiolithica</i> de Lange et Heenan	Cyperaceae	OL
<i>Carex pleiostachys</i> C.B.Clarke	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex pterocarpa</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex sectoides</i> (Kük) Edgar	Cyperaceae	RR
<i>Carex trachycarpa</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Carex traversii</i> Kirk	Cyperaceae	RR
<i>Carex ventosa</i> C.B.Clarke	Cyperaceae	IE, RR
<i>Carmichaelia appressa</i> G.Simpson	Fabaceae	RF, RR
<i>Carmichaelia compacta</i> Petrie	Fabaceae	RR
<i>Cassinia amoena</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia clavata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia cockayneana</i> Petrie	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> Buchanan var. <i>cordatifolia</i>	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia gibbsii</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia glandulosa</i> var. <i>latifolia</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae	RR
§ <i>Celmisia graminifolia</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia haastii</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia hookeri</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia inaccessa</i> Given	Asteraceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Celmisia insignis</i> W.Martin	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia lindsayi</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Celmisia mackaui</i> Raoul	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Celmisia macmahonii</i> var. <i>hadfieldii</i> W.Martin	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia macmahonii</i> Kirk var. <i>macmahonii</i>	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Celmisia major</i> var. <i>brevis</i> Allan	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Celmisia major</i> Cheeseman var. <i>major</i>	Asteraceae	PD, Sp
<i>Celmisia markii</i> W.G.Lee et Given	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia morganii</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia philocremna</i> Given	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Celmisia polyvena</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Asteraceae	IE, RR
<i>Celmisia rigida</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Asteraceae	IE, Sp
<i>Celmisia rupestris</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia rutlandii</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia spectabilis</i> subsp. <i>lanceolata</i> (Hook.f.) Given	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia spedenii</i> G.Simpson	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Celmisia thomsonii</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
† <i>Cenchrus caliculatus</i> Cav.	Poaceae	RR, TO
<i>Centrolepis minima</i> Kirk	Centrolepidaceae	Sp
<i>Chionochoa antarctica</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov	Poaceae	RR
<i>Chionochoa beddiei</i> Zotov	Poaceae	PD, RR, Sp
<i>Chionochoa bromoides</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Chionochoa crassiuscula</i> (Kirk) Zotov subsp. <i>crassiuscula</i>	Poaceae	RR
<i>Chionochoa crassiuscula</i> subsp. <i>directa</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR
<i>Chionochoa defracta</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR
<i>Chionochoa flavicans</i> f. <i>temata</i> Connor	Poaceae	OL
<i>Chionochoa lanea</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR
<i>Chionochoa nivifera</i> Connor et K.M.Lloyd	Poaceae	RR
<i>Chionochoa rubra</i> subsp. <i>rubra</i> var. <i>inermis</i> Connor	Poaceae	OL
<i>Chionochoa spiralis</i> Zotov	Poaceae	PD, RR

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Chionochoa vireta</i> Connor	Poaceae	Sp
†‡ <i>Chionohebe ciliolata</i> subsp. <i>fiordensis</i> (Ashwin) de Lange et A.Mark	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp, SO
<i>Chionohebe glabra</i> (Cheeseman) Heads	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
† <i>Christella dentata</i> (Forssk.) Brownsey et Jermy	Thelypteridaceae	PD, SO
<i>Clematis petriei</i> Allan	Ranunculaceae	Sp
<i>Colobanthus brevisepalus</i> Kirk	Caryophyllaceae	PD, Sp
<i>Colobanthus hookeri</i> Cheeseman	Caryophyllaceae	RR
<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> subsp. <i>drucei</i> Sneddon	Caryophyllaceae	RR
<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>squarrosus</i>	Caryophyllaceae	RR
<i>Convolvulus fractosaxosa</i> Petrie	Convolvulaceae	Sp
<i>Coprosma acutifolia</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	CD, IE, OL
<i>Coprosma chathamica</i> Cockayne	Rubiaceae	IE, RR
§ <i>Coprosma distantia</i> (de Lange et R.O.Gardner) de Lange	Rubiaceae	OL
<i>Coprosma dodonaeifolia</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Rubiaceae	RR
<i>Coprosma macrocarpa</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>macrocarpa</i>	Rubiaceae	CD, IE
<i>Coprosma neglecta</i> Cheeseman	Rubiaceae	RR
<i>Coprosma perpusilla</i> subsp. <i>subantarctica</i> Orchard	Rubiaceae	RR, SO, Sp
<i>Coprosma petiolata</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	CD, IE
<i>Coprosma propinqua</i> var. <i>martinii</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Rubiaceae	IE
<i>Coprosma spathulata</i> subsp. <i>hikuruana</i> de Lange et Heenan	Rubiaceae	OL
† <i>Cordylina obtecta</i> (Graham) Baker	Asparagaceae	RR, SO, Sp
<i>Coriaria arborea</i> var. <i>keradecensis</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Coriariaceae	IE, OL
<i>Coriaria pottsiana</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Coriariaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Corokia macrocarpa</i> Kirk	Argophyllaceae	IE, RR
§ <i>Corybas rotundifolius</i> (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae	EF, Sp
<i>Craspedia robusta</i> var. <i>pedicellata</i> (Kirk) Allan	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Craspedia uniflora</i> var. <i>subhispidata</i> Allan	Asteraceae	IE, OL
<i>Crassula kirkii</i> (Allan) A.P.Druce et Given	Crassulaceae	Sp
<i>Crassula mataikona</i> A.P.Druce	Crassulaceae	Sp
<i>Crassula ruamahanga</i> A.P.Druce emend. de Lange et Heenan	Crassulaceae	Sp
†‡ <i>Crepidomanes humile</i> (G.Forst.) Bosch.	Hymenophyllaceae	DP
<i>Cyathea kermadecensis</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Cyatheaceae	IE, OL
<i>Cyathea milnei</i> Hook.f.	Cyatheaceae	IE, OL
<i>Damnamenia vernicosa</i> (Hook.f.) Given	Asteraceae	RR
† <i>Danhatchia australis</i> (Hatch) Garay et Christensen	Orchidaceae	Sp, TO
<i>Davallia tasmanii</i> Field subsp. <i>tasmanii</i>	Davalliaceae	IE
<i>Deschampsia pusilla</i> Petrie	Poaceae	Sp
<i>Deyeuxia youngii</i> (Hook.f.) Buchanan	Poaceae	Sp
† <i>Dichelachne inaequiglumis</i> (Hack.) Edgar et Connor	Poaceae	DP, SO, Sp
† <i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.f.) Underw. var. <i>linearis</i>	Gleicheniaceae	RR, SO
†‡ <i>Digitaria setigera</i> Roem. et Schult.	Poaceae	OL, SO
<i>Disphyma australe</i> subsp. <i>stricticaule</i> Chinnock	Aizoaceae	IE, RR
<i>Disphyma papillatum</i> Chinnock	Aizoaceae	IE, RR
<i>Doodia milnei</i> Carruth.	Blechnaceae	IE, RR
<i>Doodia mollis</i> Parris	Blechnaceae	Sp
<i>Doodia squarrosa</i> Colenso	Blechnaceae	Sp
<i>Dracophyllum arboreum</i> Cockayne	Ericaceae	IE, Inc
§ <i>Dracophyllum cockayneanum</i> Du Rietz	Ericaceae	IE, RR
<i>Dracophyllum longifolium</i> var. <i>septentrionale</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae	DP, RR
<i>Dracophyllum marmoricola</i> S.Venter	Ericaceae	RR
<i>Dracophyllum ophioliticum</i> S.Venter	Ericaceae	OL
<i>Dracophyllum patens</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae	RR

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Dracophyllum pearsonii</i> Kirk	Ericaceae	Sp
<i>Dracophyllum scoparium</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae	RR
<i>Dracophyllum trimorphum</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Dracophyllum uniflorum</i> var. <i>frondosum</i> G.Simpson	Ericaceae	Sp
<i>Dracophyllum urvilleanum</i> A.Rich.	Ericaceae	PD
<i>Drymoanthus flavus</i> St George et Molloy	Orchidaceae	PD, Sp
<i>Einadia allanii</i> (Aellen) P.G.Wilson	Amaranthaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Elingamita johnsonii</i> G.T.S.Baylis	Primulaceae	CD, IE, OL
<i>Epacris sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae	RR
<i>Epilobium angustum</i> (Cheeseman) P.H.Raven et Engelhorn	Onagraceae	RR
<i>Epilobium astonii</i> (Allan) P.H.Raven et Engelhorn	Onagraceae	RR
<i>Epilobium brevipes</i> Hook.f.	Onagraceae	Sp
<i>Epilobium confertifolium</i> Hook.f.	Onagraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Epilobium forbesii</i> Allan	Onagraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Epilobium margaretiae</i> Brockie	Onagraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Epilobium petraeum</i> Heenan	Onagraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Epilobium purpuratum</i> Hook.f.	Onagraceae	Sp
<i>Epilobium vernicosum</i> Cheeseman	Onagraceae	RR
<i>Epilobium wilsonii</i> Cheeseman	Onagraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Euchiton paludosus</i> (Petrie) Holub	Asteraceae	DP, Sp
<i>Euchiton polylepis</i> (D.G.Drury) Breiwt. et J.M.Ward	Asteraceae	DP, PD, Sp
<i>Euphrasia disperma</i> Hook.f.	Orobanchaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Euphrasia drucei</i> Ashwin	Orobanchaceae	OL, Sp
<i>Euphrasia integrifolia</i> Petrie	Orobanchaceae	Sp
<i>Euphrasia repens</i> Hook.f.	Orobanchaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Ewartiothamnus sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Anderb.	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Festuca actae</i> Connor	Poaceae	OL
<i>Festuca coxii</i> (Petrie) Hack.	Poaceae	IE, RR
<i>Festuca luciarum</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Festuca matthewsii</i> subsp. <i>pisamontis</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR
<i>Festuca ultramafica</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR, Sp
† <i>Fimbristylis velata</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae	EF, SO, Sp
§ <i>Forstera cristis</i> Glenny et Courtney	Stylidiaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Fuchsia procumbens</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae	Sp
<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>crassum</i> Cheeseman	Loganiaceae	OL
<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>majus</i> Cheeseman	Loganiaceae	IE, OL
†§ <i>Genoplesium nudum</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	EF, SO, Sp
§ <i>Genoplesium pumilum</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	EF, Sp
<i>Gentianella angustifolia</i> Glenny	Gentianaceae	RR
<i>Gentianella antarctica</i> (Kirk) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	IE, OL
<i>Gentianella antipoda</i> (Kirk) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	IE, OL, Sp
<i>Gentianella astonii</i> subsp. <i>arduana</i> Glenny et Molloy	Gentianaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Gentianella astonii</i> subsp. <i>astonii</i> (Petrie) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	RR
<i>Gentianella cerina</i> (Hook.f.) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	IE, RR
<i>Gentianella chathamica</i> (Cheeseman) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu subsp. <i>chathamica</i>	Gentianaceae	IE, RR
<i>Gentianella chathamica</i> subsp. <i>nemorosa</i> Glenny	Gentianaceae	Sp
<i>Gentianella concinna</i> (Hook.f.) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	IE, OL
<i>Gentianella decumbens</i> Glenny	Gentianaceae	RR
<i>Gentianella filipes</i> (Cheeseman) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	RR
<i>Gentianella gibbsii</i> (Petrie) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	OL
<i>Gentianella lilliputiana</i> (C.J.Webb) Glenny	Gentianaceae	Sp
<i>Gentianella lineata</i> (Kirk) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae	Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Gentianella luteoalba</i> Glenny	Gentianaceae	RR
<i>Gentianella magnifica</i> (Kirk) Glenny	Gentianaceae	DP, RR
<i>Gentianella stellata</i> Glenny	Gentianaceae	RR
<i>Geranium microphyllum</i> Hook.f.	Geraniaceae	RR
<i>Geranium traversii</i> Hook.f.	Geraniaceae	IE, RR
§ <i>Geum albiflorum</i> (Hook.f.) Scheutz	Rosaceae	IE, RR
<i>Geum divergens</i> Cheeseman	Rosaceae	RR
<i>Geum pusillum</i> Petrie	Rosaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Gingidia baxterae</i> (J.W.Dawson) C.J.Webb	Apiaceae	Sp
<i>Gingidia ensyii</i> (Kirk) J.W.Dawson var. <i>ensyii</i>	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Gingidia ensyii</i> var. <i>peninsulare</i> J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	OL
<i>Gingidia flabellata</i> (Kirk) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Gingidia grisea</i> Heenan	Apiaceae	RR
<i>Gingidia trifoliolata</i> (Hook.f.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	RR, Sp
‡ <i>Gleichenia inclusisora</i> Perrie, L.D.Sheph. et Brownsey	Gleicheniaceae	DP, RR
<i>Halocarpus kirkii</i> (Parl.) Quinn	Podocarpaceae	Sp
<i>Haloragis erecta</i> subsp. <i>cartilaginea</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard	Haloragaceae	OL
<i>Hebe acutiflora</i> Cockayne	Plantaginaceae	PD, Sp
<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> (J.B.Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan f. <i>amplexicaulis</i>	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> f. <i>hirta</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe angustissima</i> (Cockayne) Bayly et Kellow	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe annulata</i> (Petrie) Andersen	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp, St
<i>Hebe benthamii</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe biggarii</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
§ <i>Hebe bollonsii</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hebe brevifolia</i> (Cheeseman) de Lange	Plantaginaceae	OL
<i>Hebe calcicola</i> Bayly et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hebe carnosula</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hebe chathamica</i> (Buchanan) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	IE, RR
<i>Hebe colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe dieffenbachii</i> (Benth.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	IE, RR
<i>Hebe dilatata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe evenosa</i> (Petrie) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hebe gibbsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Hebe insularis</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	IE, RR
<i>Hebe macrocalyx</i> var. <i>macrocalyx</i> (J.B.Armstr.) G.Simpson	Plantaginaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Hebe obtusata</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe ochracea</i> Ashwin	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe pauciflora</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>faucicola</i> Kellow et Bayly	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe pubescens</i> subsp. <i>rehuarum</i> Bayly et de Lange	Plantaginaceae	IE, OL
<i>Hebe pubescens</i> subsp. <i>sejuncta</i> Bayly et de Lange	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hebe ramosissima</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe rigidula</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan var. <i>rigidula</i>	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe scopulorum</i> Bayly, de Lange et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	CD, PD, RR
<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>hesperia</i> Bayly et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>oliveri</i> Bayly et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	IE, OL, RR
<i>Hebe strictissima</i> (Kirk) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hebe tairawhiti</i> B.D.Clarkson et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Hebe townsonii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hebe truncatula</i> (Colenso) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Hebe urvilleana</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae	RR

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Hebejebbie trifida</i> (Petrie) Heads	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Helichrysum plumeum</i> Allan	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Helichrysum selago</i> var. <i>tumidum</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Heliohebe hulkeana</i> subsp. <i>evestita</i> Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	RR
<i>Hierochloa brunonis</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Hoheria equitum</i> Heads	Malvaceae	RR
<i>Homalanthus polyandrus</i> (Müll.Arg.) Cheeseman	Euphorbiaceae	IE, RR
<i>Hymenophyllum atrovirens</i> Colenso	Hymenophyllaceae	DP, RR, Sp
†‡ <i>Hymenophyllum polyanthos</i> Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae	DP, SO
† <i>Hypolepis amaurobachis</i> (Kunze) Hook.	Dennstaedtiaceae	EF, SO, Sp
† <i>Hypolepis dicksonioides</i> (Endl.) Hook.	Dennstaedtiaceae	EF, SO, Sp
<i>Imperata cheesemanii</i> Hack.	Poaceae	IE, RR
<i>Iphigenia novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Baker	Colchicaceae	RR
† <i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i> subsp. <i>brasiliensis</i> (L.) Ooststr.	Convolvulaceae	RR, SO
† <i>Isolepis crassiuscula</i> Hook.f.	Cyperaceae	RR, SO
† <i>Juncus scheuchzerioides</i> Gaudich.	Juncaceae	RR, SO
<i>Kelleria tessellata</i> Heads	Thymelaeaceae	Sp
<i>Kelleria villosa</i> var. <i>barbata</i> Heads	Thymelaeaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Korthalsella clavata</i> (Kirk) Cheeseman	Viscaceae	Sp
<i>Korthalsella salicornioides</i> (A.Cunn.) Tiegh.	Viscaceae	Sp
<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>microflora</i> (G.Simpson) W.Harris	Myrtaceae	RR
<i>Kunzea sinclairii</i> (Kirk) W.Harris	Myrtaceae	IE, RR
<i>Lachnagrostis ammobia</i> Edgar	Poaceae	Sp
<i>Lachnagrostis leptostachys</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Lachnagrostis pilosa</i> subsp. <i>nubifera</i> Edgar	Poaceae	IE, RR
<i>Lachnagrostis uda</i> Edgar	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Lagenifera barkeri</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Lagenifera lanata</i> A.Cunn.	Asteraceae	Sp
§ <i>Lastreopsis kermadecensis</i> Perrie et Brownsey	Dryopteridaceae	IE, OL
<i>Leonohebe tetrasticha</i> (Hook.f.) Heads	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Leonohebe tumida</i> (Kirk) Heads	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Leptecophylla robusta</i> (Hook.f.) C.M.Weiller	Ericaceae	IE, RR
<i>Leptinella albida</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Leptinella atrata</i> subsp. <i>luteola</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Leptinella calcarea</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb subsp. <i>dispersa</i>	Asteraceae	DP, Sp
† <i>Leptinella lanata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR, SO
<i>Leptinella minor</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	OL
† <i>Leptinella plumosa</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR, SO
<i>Leptinella potentillina</i> F.Muell.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Leptinella pyrethrifolia</i> var. <i>linearifolia</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Leptinella serrulata</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Leptinella traillii</i> subsp. <i>pulchella</i> (Kirk) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Leptinella traillii</i> (Kirk) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb subsp. <i>traillii</i>	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Leucogenes neglecta</i> Molloy	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Leucopogon nanum</i> M.I.Dawson et Heenan	Ericaceae	DP, Sp
† <i>Leucopogon parviflorus</i> (Andrews) Lindl.	Ericaceae	RR, SO
<i>Leucopogon xerampelinus</i> de Lange, Heenan et M.I.Dawson	Ericaceae	OL
<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> (D.Don) Sarg.	Cupressaceae	Sp
<i>Lignocarpa diversifolia</i> (Cheeseman) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Lindsaea viridis</i> Colenso	Lindsaeaceae	Sp
<i>Lobelia arenaria</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan et de Lange	Campanulaceae	

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Luzula crenulata</i> Buchenau	Juncaceae	RR
<i>Luzula leptophylla</i> Buchenau et Petrie	Juncaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Luzula traversii</i> var. <i>tenuis</i> Edgar	Juncaceae	RR
† <i>Macrothelypteris torresiana</i> (Gaudich.) Ching	Thelypteridaceae	EF, SO, Sp
<i>Mazus arenarius</i> Heenan, P.N.Johnson et C.J.Webb	Mazaceae	DP, RR
<i>Melicytus chathamicus</i> (F.Muell.) Garn.-Jones	Violaceae	IE, RR
<i>Melicytus obovatus</i> (Kirk) Garn.-Jones	Violaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Meryta sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Seem.	Araliaceae	CD, IE
<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Myrtaceae	IE, OL
<i>Microlaena carsei</i> Cheeseman	Poaceae	Sp
† <i>Mimulus repens</i> R.Br.	Phrymaceae	EF, RR, SO, Sp
<i>Molloybas cryptanthus</i> (Hatch) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	Sp
<i>Montia angustifolia</i> Heenan	Montiaceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Montia erythrophylla</i> (Heenan) Heenan	Montiaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Montia racemosa</i> (Buchanan) Heenan	Montiaceae	RR, Sp
§ <i>Myoporum rapense</i> subsp. <i>kermadecense</i> (Sykes) Chinnock	Scrophulariaceae	CD, IE
‡ <i>Myosotis amabilis</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae	Sp
<i>Myosotis antarctica</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae	IE, OL
<i>Myosotis arnoldii</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis brockieii</i> L.B.Moore et M.J.A.Simpson	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis capitata</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis concinna</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis eximia</i> Petrie	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis explanata</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae	EF, RR
<i>Myosotis goyenii</i> Petrie	Boraginaceae	Sp
<i>Myosotis monroi</i> Cheeseman	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis rakiura</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Myosotis spathulata</i> G.Forst.	Boraginaceae	DP, EF, Sp
<i>Myosotis tenericaulis</i> Petrie	Boraginaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Myosotis uniflora</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Myosotis venosa</i> Colenso	Boraginaceae	Sp
<i>Myrsine kermadecensis</i> Cheeseman	Primulaceae	CD, IE, OL
<i>Myrsine oliveri</i> Allan	Primulaceae	CD, IE, OL
†§ <i>Nephrolepis brownii</i> (Desv.) Hovenkamp et Miyam.	Lomariopsidaceae	RR, SO
† <i>Nestegis apetala</i> (Vahl) L.A.S.Johnson	Oleaceae	SO
§ <i>Notogrammitis rawlingsii</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae	Sp
§ <i>Notogrammitis rigida</i> (Hornbr.) Parris	Polypodiaceae	Sp
<i>Olearia allomii</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	IE, RR
<i>Olearia angulata</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Olearia angustifolia</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Olearia cheesemanii</i> Cockayne et Allan	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Olearia colensoi</i> var. <i>argentea</i> Allan	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Olearia coriacea</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Olearia crosby-smithiana</i> Petrie	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Olearia lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Olearia oporina</i> (G.Forst.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Olearia quinquevulnera</i> Heenan	Asteraceae	DP, PD, Sp
<i>Olearia semidentata</i> Decne.	Asteraceae	IE, RR
† <i>Oplismenus hirtellus</i> (L.) P.Beauv. subsp. <i>hirtellus</i>	Poaceae	RR
<i>Ourisia confertifolia</i> Arroyo	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Ourisia remotifolia</i> Arroyo	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Ourisia spathulata</i> Arroyo	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Ourisia vulcanica</i> L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae	Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
†‡ <i>Oxalis thompsoniae</i> B.J.Conn et P.G.Richards	Oxalidaceae	SO, Sp
§ <i>Pachycladon crenatum</i> Philipson	Brassicaceae	RR
<i>Pachycladon wallii</i> (Carse) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae	RR
<i>Pachystegia minor</i> (Cheeseman) Molloy	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Pachystegia rufa</i> Molloy	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Parahebe cheesemaniae</i> subsp. <i>flabellata</i> Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	DP, RR
<i>Parahebe martinii</i> (Garn.-Jones) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Parahebe senex</i> (Garn.-Jones) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Parahebe spectabilis</i> Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae	DP, RR
† <i>Peperomia tetraphylla</i> (G.Forst.) Hook. et Arn.	Piperaceae	SO, Sp
† <i>Picris angustifolia</i> DC. subsp. <i>angustifolia</i>	Asteraceae	DP, EF, SO, Sp
† <i>Picris angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>merxmuelleri</i> Lack et S.Holzapfel	Asteraceae	DP, SO
§ <i>Pimelea acra</i> C.J.Burrows et de Lange	Thymelaeaceae	RR
§ <i>Pimelea barbata</i> C.J.Burrows subsp. <i>barbata</i>	Thymelaeaceae	RR
§ <i>Pimelea barbata</i> subsp. <i>omoia</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	RR
<i>Pimelea lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Thymelaeaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Pimelea microphylla</i> Colenso	Thymelaeaceae	RR, Sp
‡ <i>Pimelea nitens</i> subsp. <i>aspera</i> C.J.Burrows et Courtney	Thymelaeaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Pimelea poppelwellii</i> Petrie	Thymelaeaceae	RR
<i>Pimelea pseudolyallii</i> Allan	Thymelaeaceae	Sp
§ <i>Pimelea sericeovillosa</i> subsp. <i>alta</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	RR, Sp
§ <i>Pimelea sporadica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	RR
<i>Pimelea suteri</i> Kirk	Thymelaeaceae	RR
<i>Pimelea telura</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	IE, OL
§ <i>Piper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>delangei</i> (R.O.Gardner) de Lange	Piperaceae	CD, IE
§ <i>Piper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> (R.O.Gardner) de Lange	Piperaceae	Sp
†§ <i>Piper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>psittacorum</i> (Endl.) de Lange	Piperaceae	OL, SO
§ <i>Piper melchior</i> (Sykes) M.A.Jaram	Piperaceae	CD, IE
<i>Pittosporum ellipticum</i> Kirk	Pittosporaceae	Sp
<i>Pittosporum fairchildii</i> Cheeseman	Pittosporaceae	CD, IE
<i>Pittosporum huttonianum</i> Kirk	Pittosporaceae	
<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>majus</i> (Cheeseman) R.C.Cooper	Pittosporaceae	OL, Sp
<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> A.Cunn. subsp. <i>pimeleoides</i>	Pittosporaceae	OL
<i>Pittosporum virgatum</i> Kirk	Pittosporaceae	Sp
<i>Plantago aucklandica</i> Hook.f.	Plantaginaceae	DP, IE, RR
<i>Plantago obconica</i> Sykes	Plantaginaceae	DP, RR, Sp
§ <i>Plantago picta</i> Colenso	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
† <i>Plantago triantha</i> Spreng.	Plantaginaceae	RR, SO
<i>Pleurophyllum criniferum</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR
† <i>Pleurophyllum hookeri</i> Buchanan	Asteraceae	RR, SO
<i>Pleurophyllum speciosum</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	RR
† <i>Pleurosorus rutifolius</i> (R.Br.) Fée	Aspleniaceae	SO, Sp
<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> Buchanan subsp. <i>acicularifolia</i>	Poaceae	RR
<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> subsp. <i>ophitalis</i> Edgar	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Poa antipoda</i> Petrie	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Poa aucklandica</i> Petrie subsp. <i>aucklandica</i>	Poaceae	IE, OL
<i>Poa aucklandica</i> subsp. <i>campbellensis</i> (Petrie) Edgar	Poaceae	IE, OL
<i>Poa chathamica</i> Petrie	Poaceae	IE, RR
† <i>Poa foliosa</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Poaceae	RR, SO
<i>Poa incrassata</i> Petrie	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Poa polyphylla</i> Hack.	Poaceae	IE, RR
<i>Poa pygmaea</i> Buchanan	Poaceae	RR, Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Poa ramosissima</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae	RR
<i>Poa senex</i> Edgar	Poaceae	DP, RR
<i>Poa sudicola</i> Edgar	Poaceae	RR
<i>Poa tennantiana</i> Petrie	Poaceae	RR
§ <i>Polyphlebium colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae	Sp
<i>Pomaderris hamiltonii</i> L.B.Moore	Rhamnaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Pomaderris paniculosa</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (L.B.Moore) N.G.Walsh	Rhamnaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Pomaderris rugosa</i> Cheeseman	Rhamnaceae	RR, Sp
§ <i>Poranthera alpina</i> Cheeseman ex Hook.f.	Phyllanthaceae	RR
† <i>Poranthera microphylla</i> Brongn.	Phyllanthaceae	RR, SO, Sp
†§ <i>Pouzolzia australis</i> (Endl.) Friis et Wilmot-Dear	Urticaceae	EF, RR, TO
<i>Pseudopanax chathamicus</i> Kirk	Araliaceae	IE
<i>Pseudopanax ferox</i> Kirk	Araliaceae	PD, Sp
<i>Pseudopanax gilliesii</i> Kirk	Araliaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Pseudopanax kermadecensis</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) Philipson	Araliaceae	CD, IE
<i>Pseudopanax macintyreii</i> (Cheeseman) Wardle	Araliaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Pseudowintera traversii</i> (Buchanan) Dandy	Winteraceae	DP
<i>Pterostylis auriculata</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae	Sp
<i>Pterostylis cernua</i> D.L.Jones. Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	Sp
† <i>Pterostylis foliata</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae	SO, Sp
<i>Pterostylis humilis</i> Rogers	Orchidaceae	Sp
<i>Pterostylis porrecta</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	Sp
§ <i>Pterostylis silvicultrix</i> (F.Muell.) Molloy, D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	IE
<i>Puccinellia antipoda</i> (Petrie) Allan et Jansen	Poaceae	IE, OL
<i>Puccinellia chathamica</i> (Cheeseman) Allan et Jansen	Poaceae	EF, RR
<i>Puccinellia walkerii</i> (Kirk) Allan	Poaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Ranunculus grahamii</i> Petrie	Ranunculaceae	CD, RR
<i>Ranunculus kirkii</i> Petrie	Ranunculaceae	RR
<i>Ranunculus maculatus</i> Cockayne et Allan	Ranunculaceae	RR
<i>Ranunculus pinguis</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae	RR
<i>Ranunculus ranunculoides</i> de Lange	Ranunculaceae	EF, RR, Sp
<i>Ranunculus scirithalis</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	OL, Sp
<i>Ranunculus stylosus</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae	OL
<i>Ranunculus subscaposus</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae	RR
<i>Raoulia beauverdii</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Raoulia cinerea</i> Petrie	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Raoulia goyenii</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Raoulia hectorii</i> var. <i>mollis</i> Buchanan	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Raoulia petriensis</i> Kirk	Asteraceae	RR, Sp
<i>Raoulia rubra</i> Buchanan	Asteraceae	RR
† <i>Rhopalostylis baueri</i> (Seem.) H.L.Wendl. et Drude	Arecaceae	RR, SO
† <i>Ruppia megacarpa</i> R.Mason	Ruppiaceae	RR, SO
<i>Rytidosperma horrens</i> Connor et Molloy	Poaceae	DP, RR
‡ <i>Rytidosperma nudum</i> (Hook.f.) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae	RR
<i>Rytidosperma petrosum</i> Connor et Edgar	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Rytidosperma pulchrum</i> (Zotov) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae	RR, Sp
† <i>Scaevola gracilis</i> Hook.f.	Goodeniaceae	RR, SO
† <i>Schizaea dichotoma</i> (L.) J.E.Sm.	Schizaeaceae	SO, Sp
<i>Schizeilema allanii</i> Cheeseman	Araliaceae	RR
<i>Schizeilema exiguum</i> (Hook.f.) Domin	Araliaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Schizeilema reniforme</i> (Hook.f.) Domin	Araliaceae	RR
† <i>Schoenus caespitans</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	DP, SO, Sp

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
† <i>Schoenus fluitans</i> Hook.f.	Cyperaceae	RR, SO, Sp
<i>Senecio banksii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Senecio camosulus</i> (Kirk) C.Webb	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Senecio colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae	DP
<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> subsp. <i>basinudus</i> Ornduff	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>glaucophyllus</i>	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Senecio marotiri</i> C.J.Webb	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> subsp. <i>antipodus</i> (Kirk) C.Webb	Asteraceae	CD, IE
<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> F.Muell. subsp. <i>radiolatus</i>	Asteraceae	IE, Sp
<i>Senecio repangae</i> subsp. <i>pokohinuensis</i> de Lange et B.G.Murray	Asteraceae	IE, Sp
<i>Senecio repangae</i> de Lange et B.G.Murray subsp. <i>repangae</i>	Asteraceae	IE, Sp
<i>Solanum aviculare</i> var. <i>latifolium</i> G.T.S.Baylis	Solanaceae	Sp
<i>Sophora fulvida</i> (Allan) Heenan et de Lange	Fabaceae	RR
<i>Sophora longicarinata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Fabaceae	RR
<i>Sophora molloyi</i> Heenan et de Lange	Fabaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Sporadanthus traversii</i> (F.Muell.) F.Muell.	Restionaceae	IE, OL
† <i>Sprengelia incarnata</i> Sm.	Ericaceae	DP, SO
<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> var. <i>angustata</i> Kirk	Caryophyllaceae	IE, RR, Sp
<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> Hook.f. var. <i>decipiens</i>	Caryophyllaceae	IE
<i>Stenostachys deceptorix</i> Connor	Poaceae	RR, Sp
§ <i>Stenostachys enysii</i> (Kirk) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Stenostachys laevis</i> (Petrie) Connor	Poaceae	DP, Sp
† <i>Stilbocarpa polaris</i> (Hombron et Jacquinet) A.Gray	Araliaceae	RR, SO
<i>Stilbocarpa robusta</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Araliaceae	CD, IE
<i>Streblus smithii</i> (Cheeseman) Corner	Moraceae	CD, IE
† <i>Stuckenia pectinata</i> (L.) Börner	Potamogetonaceae	PD, SO, Sp
†§ <i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> (Pall) Kuntze	Aizoaceae	EF, SO, Sp
<i>Thelymitra formosa</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae	EF, Sp
§ <i>Thelymitra ixioides</i> Swartz	Orchidaceae	Sp
† <i>Thelypteris confluens</i> (Thunb.) C.V.Morton	Thelypteridaceae	PD, TO
† <i>Thismia rodwayi</i> F.Muell.	Burmanniaceae	DP, Sp, ?TO
<i>Trisetum drucei</i> Edgar	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Trisetum serpentinum</i> Edgar et A.P.Druce	Poaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Uncinia aucklandica</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae	DP, RR
† <i>Uncinia elegans</i> (Kük.) Hamlin	Cyperaceae	DP, SO
† <i>Uncinia hookeri</i> Boott	Cyperaceae	RR, SO
<i>Uncinia longifructus</i> (Kük.) Petrie	Cyperaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Uncinia obtusifolia</i> Heenan	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Uncinia perplexa</i> Heenan et de Lange	Cyperaceae	OL
<i>Uncinia purpurata</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae	Sp
<i>Uncinia viridis</i> (C.B.Clarke) Edgar	Cyperaceae	DP, Sp
<i>Urtica aspera</i> Petrie	Urticaceae	Sp
<i>Wahlenbergia akaroa</i> J.A.Petterson	Campanulaceae	DP, OL
<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>olivina</i> J.A.Petterson	Campanulaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Wahlenbergia cartilaginea</i> Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	Sp
<i>Wahlenbergia congesta</i> (Cheeseman) N.E.Br.	Campanulaceae	Sp
<i>Wahlenbergia matthewsii</i> Cockayne	Campanulaceae	RR
<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> f. <i>bracteosa</i> (L.B.Moore) de Lange et E.K.Cameron	Xeronemataceae	CD, IE, OL, Sp
<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> W.R.B.Oliv. f. <i>callistemon</i>	Xeronemataceae	CD, IE, RR
† <i>Zannichellia palustris</i> L.	Potamogetonaceae	RR, SO
<i>Zotovia acicularis</i> Edgar et Connor	Poaceae	RR, Sp

Non-resident Native (29)

Taxa whose natural presence in New Zealand is either sporadic or temporary (Vagrant) or which have succeeded in recently (since 1950) establishing a resident breeding population (Coloniser).

Vagrant (12)

Taxa whose occurrences, though natural, are sporadic and typically transitory.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
†§ <i>Chiloglottis formicifera</i> Fitzg.	Orchidaceae	SO
†§ <i>Chiloglottis trapeziformis</i> Fitzg.	Orchidaceae	SO
†§ <i>Chiloglottis valida</i> D.L.Jones	Orchidaceae	SO
† <i>Doodia aspera</i> R.Br.	Blechnaceae	EW, SO
† <i>Epilobium gunnianum</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae	SO
† <i>Gratiola pubescens</i> R.Br.	Plantaginaceae	SO
†‡ <i>Hypericum gramineum</i> G.Forst.	Hypericaceae	SO
† <i>Lepturus repens</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br.	Poaceae	SO
† <i>Mazus pumilio</i> R.Br.	Mazaceae	SO
† <i>Muellerina celastroides</i> (Schult.f. et J.H.Schult.bis) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae	SO
† <i>Pterostylis nutans</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae	SO
† <i>Senecio australis</i> Willd.	Asteraceae	SO

Coloniser (17)

Taxa that otherwise meet the criteria for Threatened categories because of small population size, but have arrived in New Zealand without direct or indirect help from humans and have been successfully reproducing in the wild only since 1950.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
† <i>Carpobrotus glaucescens</i> (Haw.) Schwantes	Aizoaceae	SO
†‡ <i>Cassytha pubescens</i> R.Br.	Lauraceae	DP, SO
† <i>Cryptostylis subulata</i> (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae	SO
† <i>Disphyma clavellatum</i> (Haw.) Chinnock	Aizoaceae	SO
†§ <i>Drosera hookeri</i> R.P.Gibson, B.J.Conn et Conran	Droseraceae	EF, SO
† <i>Gratiola pedunculata</i> R.Br.	Plantaginaceae	SO
‡ <i>Juncus polyanthemus</i> Buchenau	Juncaceae	SO
†§ <i>Peperomia blanda</i> var. <i>floribunda</i> (Miq.) H.Huber	Piperaceae	OL, SO
† <i>Persicaria prostrata</i> (R.Br.) Soják	Polygonaceae	SO, Sp
† <i>Plectranthus parviflorus</i> Willd.	Lamiaceae	SO
†§ <i>Pterostylis alveata</i> Garnet	Orchidaceae	SO
‡ <i>Rorippa laciniata</i> (F.Muell.) L.A.S.Johnson	Brassicaceae	OL, SO
† <i>Scirpus polystachyus</i> F.Muell.	Cyperaceae	SO
†§ <i>Sicyos australis</i> Endl.	Cucurbitaceae	EF, RR, SO
†‡ <i>Taeniophyllum norfolkianum</i> D.L.Jones, B.Gray et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae	DP, OL, TO
† <i>Thelymitra malvina</i> M.A.Clem., D.L.Jones et Molloy	Orchidaceae	EF, SO
† <i>Wilsonia backhousei</i> Hook.f.	Convolvulaceae	SO

Not Threatened (1412)

Resident native taxa that have large stable populations.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
† <i>Abrodictyum elongatum</i> (A.Cunn.) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae
§ <i>Abrodictyum strictum</i> (Menzies ex Hook. et Grev.) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Abrotanella caespitosa</i> Petrie ex Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Abrotanella fertilis</i> Swenson	Asteraceae
<i>Abrotanella inconspicua</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Abrotanella linearis</i> Berggr.	Asteraceae
<i>Abrotanella pusilla</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Acaena anserinifolia</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) J.B.Armstr.	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena caesiglauca</i> (Bitter) Bergmans	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena dumicola</i> B.H.Macmill.	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena fissistipula</i> Bitter	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena glabra</i> Buchanan	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena inermis</i> Hook.f.	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena juvenca</i> B.H.Macmill.	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena microphylla</i> Hook.f. var. <i>microphylla</i>	Rosaceae
† <i>Acaena novae-zelandiae</i> Kirk	Rosaceae
† <i>Acaena pallida</i> (Kirk) Allan	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena profundeincisa</i> (Bitter) B.H.Macmill.	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena saccaticupula</i> Bitter	Rosaceae
<i>Acaena tesca</i> B.H.Macmill.	Rosaceae
<i>Acianthus oblongus</i> (J.D.Hook.) Schltr.	Orchidaceae
<i>Acianthus reniformis</i> (R.Br.) Schltr.	Orchidaceae
<i>Acianthus sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Aciphylla anomala</i> Allan	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla aurea</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla crenulata</i> J.B.Armstr.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla divisa</i> (Cheeseman) Cheeseman	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla dobsonii</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla ferox</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla glaucescens</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla hectorii</i> Buchanan	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla hookeri</i> Kirk	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla horrida</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla kirkii</i> Buchanan	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla monroi</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla montana</i> Armstr. var. <i>montana</i>	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla pinnatifida</i> Petrie	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla polita</i> (Kirk) Cheeseman	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla scott-thomsonii</i> Cockayne et Allan	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla similis</i> Cheeseman	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla simplex</i> Petrie	Apiaceae
<i>Aciphylla squarrosa</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst. var. <i>squarrosa</i>	Apiaceae
<i>Ackama rosifolia</i> A.Cunn.	Cunoniaceae
<i>Acrothamnus colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) C.J.Quinn	Ericaceae
<i>Actinotus novae-zelandiae</i> Petrie	Apiaceae
<i>Adenochilus gracilis</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
† <i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i> L.	Pteridaceae
<i>Adiantum cunninghamii</i> Hook.	Pteridaceae
† <i>Adiantum diaphanum</i> Blume	Pteridaceae
<i>Adiantum fulvum</i> Raoul	Pteridaceae
† <i>Adiantum hispidulum</i> Sw. var. <i>hispidulum</i>	Pteridaceae
<i>Adiantum viridescens</i> Colenso	Pteridaceae
<i>Agathis australis</i> (D.Don) Lindl. ex Loudon	Araucariaceae
<i>Agrostis dyeri</i> Petrie	Poaceae
† <i>Agrostis magellanica</i> Lam.	Poaceae
† <i>Agrostis muelleriana</i> Vickery	Poaceae
<i>Agrostis muscosa</i> Kirk	Poaceae
<i>Agrostis personata</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> Gaertn. subsp. <i>excelsus</i>	Sapindaceae
<i>Alseuosmia banksii</i> A.Cunn. var. <i>banksii</i>	Alseuosmiaceae
<i>Alseuosmia macrophylla</i> A.Cunn.	Alseuosmiaceae
<i>Alseuosmia pusilla</i> Colenso	Alseuosmiaceae
<i>Alseuosmia quercifolia</i> A.Cunn.	Alseuosmiaceae
<i>Alseuosmia turneri</i> R.O.Gardner	Alseuosmiaceae
† <i>Alternanthera denticulata</i> R.Br.	Amaranthaceae
† <i>Alternanthera nahui</i> Heenan et de Lange	Amaranthaceae
<i>Anaphalioides alpina</i> (Cockayne) Glenny	Asteraceae
<i>Anaphalioides bellidioides</i> (G.Forst.) Glenny	Asteraceae
<i>Anaphalioides hookeri</i> (Allan) Anderb.	Asteraceae
<i>Anaphalioides subrigida</i> (Colenso) Anderb.	Asteraceae
<i>Anaphalioides trinervis</i> (G.Forst.) Anderb.	Asteraceae
<i>Androstoma empetrifolia</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Anisotome aromatica</i> Hook.f.	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome brevistylis</i> (Hook.f.) Poppelw.	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome capillifolia</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome deltoidea</i> (Cheeseman) Cheeseman	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome filifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Laing	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome flexuosa</i> J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome haastii</i> (F.Muell. ex Hook.f.) Cockayne et Laing	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome imbricata</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne var. <i>imbricata</i>	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome imbricata</i> var. <i>prostrata</i> J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae
<i>Anisotome pilifera</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Laing	Apiaceae
<i>Anthosachne solandri</i> (Steud.) Barkworth et S.W.L.Jacobs	Poaceae
† <i>Apium prostratum</i> subsp. <i>prostratum</i> var. <i>filiforme</i> (A.Rich.) Kirk	Apiaceae
<i>Apodasmia similis</i> (Edgar) B.G.briggs et L.A.S.Johnson	Restionaceae
<i>Aporostylis bifolia</i> (Hook.) Rupp et Hatch	Orchidaceae
<i>Archeria racemosa</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Archeria traversii</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Argyrotegium mackayi</i> (Buchanan) J.M.Ward et Breiwt.	Asteraceae
<i>Aristotelia fruticosa</i> Hook.f.	Elaeocarpaceae
<i>Aristotelia serrata</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) W.R.B.Oliv.	Elaeocarpaceae
<i>Arthropodium candidum</i> Raoul	Asparagaceae
<i>Arthropodium cirratum</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br.	Asparagaceae
† <i>Arthropteris tenella</i> (G. Forst.) Hook.f.	Tectariaceae
<i>Ascarina lucida</i> Hook.f. var. <i>lucida</i>	Chloranthaceae
† <i>Asplenium appendiculatum</i> (Labill.) C.Presl subsp. <i>appendiculatum</i>	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium appendiculatum</i> subsp. <i>maritimum</i> (Brownsey) Brownsey	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium bulbiferum</i> G.Forst.	Aspleniaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
† <i>Asplenium flabellifolium</i> Cav.	Aspleniaceae
† <i>Asplenium flaccidum</i> G.Forst.	Aspleniaceae
† <i>Asplenium gracillimum</i> Colenso	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium haurakiense</i> (Brownsey) Ogle	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium hookerianum</i> var. <i>colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Moore	Aspleniaceae
† <i>Asplenium hookerianum</i> Colenso var. <i>hookerianum</i>	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium lamprophyllum</i> Carse	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium lyallii</i> (Hook.f.) T.Moore	Aspleniaceae
† <i>Asplenium northlandicum</i> Brownsey (Ogle)	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium oblongifolium</i> Colenso	Aspleniaceae
† <i>Asplenium obtusatum</i> G.Forst.	Aspleniaceae
† <i>Asplenium polyodon</i> G.Forst.	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium richardii</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Aspleniaceae
<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> L.	Aspleniaceae
<i>Astelia banksii</i> A.Cunn.	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia fragrans</i> Colenso	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia graminea</i> L.B.Moore	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia grandis</i> Hook.f. ex Kirk	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia linearis</i> var. <i>linearis</i> Hook.f.	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia linearis</i> var. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> Skottsb.	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia nervosa</i> Hook.f.	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia nivicola</i> var. <i>moriceae</i> L.B.Moore	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia nivicola</i> Cockayne ex Cheeseman var. <i>nivicola</i>	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia petriei</i> Cockayne	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia skottsbergii</i> L.B.Moore	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia solandri</i> A.Cunn.	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia subulata</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Asteliaceae
<i>Astelia trinervia</i> Kirk	Asteliaceae
† <i>Australina pusilla</i> (Poir.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae
<i>Austroderia fulvida</i> (Buchanan) N.P.Barker et H.P.Linder	Poaceae
<i>Austroderia richardii</i> (Endl.) N.P.Barker et H.P.Linder	Poaceae
<i>Austroderia splendens</i> (Connor) N.P.Barker et H.P.Linder	Poaceae
<i>Austroderia toetoe</i> (Zotov) N.P.Barker et H.P.Linder	Poaceae
† <i>Austrostipa stipoides</i> (Hook.f.) S.W.L.Jacobs et J.Everett	Poaceae
† <i>Avicennia marina</i> subsp. <i>australasica</i> (Walp.) J.Everett	Acanthaceae
† <i>Azolla filiculoides</i> Lam.	Salviniaceae
<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> (A.Cunn.) Benth. et Hook.f. ex Kirk	Lauraceae
<i>Beilschmiedia tawa</i> (A.Cunn.) Benth. et Hook.f. ex Kirk	Lauraceae
† <i>Blechnum blechnoides</i> (Bory) Keyserl.	Blechnaceae
† <i>Blechnum chambersii</i> Tindale	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) N.A.Wakef.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum discolor</i> (G.Forst.) Keyserl.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum durum</i> (T.Moore) C.Chr.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum filiforme</i> (A.Cunn.) Ettingsh.	Blechnaceae
† <i>Blechnum fluviatile</i> (R.Br.) Salomon	Blechnaceae
† <i>Blechnum fraseri</i> (A.Cunn.) Lueress.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum membranaceum</i> (Hook.) Diels	Blechnaceae
† <i>Blechnum minus</i> (R.Br.) Ettingsh.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum montanum</i> T.C.Chambers et P.A.Farrant	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum nigrum</i> (Colenso) Mett.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum novae-zelandiae</i> T.C.Chambers et P.A.Farrant	Blechnaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
† <i>Blechnum penna-marina</i> subsp. <i>alpina</i> (R.Br.) T.C.Chambers et P.A.Farrant	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum procerum</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Blechnaceae
<i>Blechnum triangularifolium</i> T.C.Chambers et P.A.Farrant	Blechnaceae
† <i>Blechnum vulcanicum</i> (Blume) Kuhn	Blechnaceae
† <i>Bolboschoenus caldwellii</i> (V.J.Cook) Soják	Cyperaceae
† <i>Bolboschoenus fluviatilis</i> (Torr.) Soják	Cyperaceae
† <i>Bolboschoenus medianus</i> (V.J.Cook) Soják	Cyperaceae
<i>Botrychium biforme</i> Colenso	Ophioglossaceae
<i>Brachyglottis adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis bellidioides</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord. var. <i>bellidioides</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis bellidioides</i> var. <i>crassa</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
‡ <i>Brachyglottis bellidioides</i> var. <i>orbiculata</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis bidwillii</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
‡ <i>Brachyglottis buchananii</i> (J.B.Armstr.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis cassinioides</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis elaeagnifolia</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis haastii</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis hectorii</i> (Buchanan) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis kirkii</i> var. <i>angustior</i> (Allan) C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis lagopus</i> (Raoul) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis laxifolia</i> (Buchanan) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis monroi</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis repanda</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis revoluta</i> (Kirk) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis rotundifolia</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst. var. <i>rotundifolia</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyglottis southlandica</i> (Cockayne) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyscome radicata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Brachyscome sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Bulbinella angustifolia</i> (Cockayne et Laing) L.B.Moore	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Bulbinella gibbsii</i> var. <i>balanifera</i> L.B.Moore	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Bulbinella hookeri</i> (Hook.) Cheeseman	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Bulbophyllum pygmaeum</i> (Sm.) Lindl.	Orchidaceae
§ <i>Caladenia chlorostyla</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Caladenia lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Caladenia minor</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Caladenia nothofagei</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Callitriche muelleri</i> Sond.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Callitriche petriei</i> R.Mason subsp. <i>petriei</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Caltha novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Caltha obtusa</i> Cheeseman	Ranunculaceae
† <i>Calystegia sepium</i> subsp. <i>roseata</i> Brummitt	Convolvulaceae
† <i>Calystegia soldanella</i> (L.) R.Br.	Convolvulaceae
† <i>Calystegia tuguriorum</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br. ex Hook.f.	Convolvulaceae
† <i>Cardamine corymbosa</i> Hook.f.	Brassicaceae
<i>Cardamine debilis</i> Banks ex DC.	Brassicaceae
<i>Cardamine depressa</i> Hook.f. var. <i>depressa</i>	Brassicaceae
<i>Cardamine depressa</i> var. <i>stellata</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Brassicaceae
<i>Cardiomanes reniforme</i> (G.Forst.) C.Presl	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Carex acicularis</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex appressa</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex breviculmis</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex buchananii</i> Berggr.	Cyperaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Carex cockayneana</i> Kük	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex colensoi</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex comans</i> Berggr.	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex coriacea</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex diandra</i> Schrank	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex dipsacea</i> Berggr	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex dissita</i> Sol. ex Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex echinata</i> Murray	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex fascicularis</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex flagellifera</i> Colenso	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex flaviformis</i> Nelmes	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex forsteri</i> Wahlenb.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex gaudichaudiana</i> Kunth	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex geminata</i> Schkuhr	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex goyenii</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex hectorii</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex inversa</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex kaloides</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex kirkii</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex lambertiana</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex lessoniana</i> Steud.	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex libera</i> (Kük) Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex maorica</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex muelleri</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex ochrosaccus</i> (Cheeseman) Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex petriei</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex pumila</i> Thunb.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex pyrenaica</i> var. <i>cephalotes</i> (F.Muell.) Kük	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex raoulii</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex resectans</i> Cheeseman	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex secta</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex sinclairii</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex solandri</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex spinirostris</i> Colenso	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex subdola</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex ternaria</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex testacea</i> Sol. ex Boott	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex trifida</i> Cav.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Carex virgata</i> Sol. ex Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Carex wakatipu</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
<i>Carmichaelia arborea</i> (G.Forst.) Druce	Fabaceae
<i>Carmichaelia australis</i> R.Br.	Fabaceae
<i>Carmichaelia glabrescens</i> (Petrie) Heenan	Fabaceae
<i>Carmichaelia monroi</i> Hook.f.	Fabaceae
<i>Carmichaelia odorata</i> Benth.	Fabaceae
<i>Carmichaelia petriei</i> Kirk	Fabaceae
† <i>Carpha alpina</i> R.br.	Cyperaceae
<i>Carpodetus serratus</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Rousseaceae
† <i>Cassutha paniculata</i> R.Br.	Lauraceae
<i>Celmisia allanii</i> W.Martin	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia alpina</i> (Kirk) Cheeseman	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia angustifolia</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Celmisia argentea</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia armstrongii</i> Petrie	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia bellidioides</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia bonplandii</i> (Buchanan) Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia brevifolia</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia coriacea</i> (G.Forst.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia dallii</i> Buchanan	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia densiflora</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia discolor</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia dubia</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia durietzii</i> Cockayne et Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia glandulosa</i> Hook.f. var. <i>glandulosa</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia glandulosa</i> var. <i>longiscapa</i> Cockayne	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia gracilentata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia haastii</i> Hook.f. var. <i>haastii</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia hectorii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia hieraciifolia</i> Hook.f. var. <i>hieraciifolia</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia hieraciifolia</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia hieraciifolia</i> var. <i>oblonga</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia holosericea</i> (G.Forst.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia incana</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia laricifolia</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia lateralis</i> Buchanan	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia monroi</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia parva</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia petriei</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia prorepens</i> Petrie	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia ramulosa</i> Hook.f. var. <i>ramulosa</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia ramulosa</i> var. <i>tuberculata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia semicordata</i> subsp. <i>aurigans</i> Given	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia semicordata</i> Petrie subsp. <i>semicordata</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia semicordata</i> subsp. <i>stricta</i> (Cockayne) Given	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia sessiliflora</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia similis</i> Given	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia spectabilis</i> subsp. <i>magnifica</i> (Allan) Given	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia spectabilis</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>spectabilis</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia traversii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia verbascifolia</i> subsp. <i>membranacea</i> (Kirk) Given	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia verbascifolia</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>verbascifolia</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia vespertina</i> Given	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia viscosa</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Celmisia walkeri</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
† <i>Centella uniflora</i> (Colenso) Nannf.	Apiaceae
<i>Centipeda aotearoana</i> N.G.Walsh	Asteraceae
† <i>Centipeda cunninghamii</i> (DC.) A.Braun et Asch.	Asteraceae
† <i>Centipeda elatinooides</i> (Less.) Benth. et Hook. ex O.Hoffm.	Asteraceae
<i>Centrolepis ciliata</i> (Hook.f.) Druce	Centrolepidaceae
<i>Centrolepis pallida</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Centrolepidaceae
<i>Chaerophyllum colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) K.F.Chung var. <i>colensoi</i>	Apiaceae
<i>Chaerophyllum novae-zelandiae</i> K.F.Chung	Apiaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Chaerophyllum ramosum</i> (Hook.f.) K.F.Chung	Apiaceae
† <i>Cheilanthes distans</i> (R.Br.) Mett.	Pteridaceae
† <i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> Kunze subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	Pteridaceae
† <i>Chenopodium ambiguum</i> R.Br.	Amaranthaceae
† <i>Chiloglottis cornuta</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Chionochloa acicularis</i> Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa australis</i> (Buchanan) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa cheesemanii</i> (Hack.) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa conspicua</i> (G.Forst.) Zotov subsp. <i>conspicua</i>	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa conspicua</i> subsp. <i>cunninghamii</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa crassiuscula</i> subsp. <i>torta</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa flavescens</i> subsp. <i>brevis</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa flavescens</i> Zotov subsp. <i>flavescens</i>	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa flavescens</i> subsp. <i>hirta</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa flavescens</i> subsp. <i>lupeola</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa flavicans</i> Zotov f. <i>flavicans</i>	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa macra</i> Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa oreophila</i> (Petrie) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa ovata</i> (Buchanan) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa pallens</i> subsp. <i>cadens</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa pallens</i> Zotov subsp. <i>pallens</i>	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa pallens</i> subsp. <i>pilosa</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa rigida</i> subsp. <i>amara</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa rigida</i> (Raoul) Zotov subsp. <i>rigida</i>	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa rubra</i> subsp. <i>cuprea</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa rubra</i> subsp. <i>occulta</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa rubra</i> Zotov subsp. <i>rubra</i> var. <i>rubra</i>	Poaceae
<i>Chionochloa teretifolia</i> (Petrie) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Chionohebe ciliolata</i> (Hook.f.) B.G.Briggs et Ehrend.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Chionohebe pulvinaris</i> (Hook.f.) B.G.Briggs et Ehrend.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Chionohebe thomsonii</i> (Buchanan) B.G.Briggs et Ehrend.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Clematis afoliata</i> Buchanan	Ranunculaceae
<i>Clematis cunninghamii</i> Turcz.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Clematis foetida</i> Raoul	Ranunculaceae
<i>Clematis forsteri</i> J.F.Gmel.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Clematis marata</i> J.B.Armstr.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Clematis paniculata</i> J.F.Gmel.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Clematis quadribacteolata</i> Colenso	Ranunculaceae
<i>Collospermum hastatum</i> (Colenso) Skottsb.	Asteliaceae
<i>Collospermum microspermum</i> (Colenso) Skottsb.	Asteliaceae
<i>Colobanthus acicularis</i> Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
† <i>Colobanthus affinis</i> (Hook.) Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
† <i>Colobanthus apetalus</i> (Labill.) Druce	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus buchananii</i> Kirk	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus canaliculatus</i> Kirk	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus monticola</i> Petrie	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus muelleri</i> Kirk	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus muscoides</i> Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus strictus</i> Cheeseman	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Colobanthus wallii</i> Petrie	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Convolvulus waitaha</i> (Sykes) Heenan, Molloy et de Lange	Convolvulaceae
<i>Coprosma arborea</i> Kirk	Rubiaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Coprosma areolata</i> Cheeseman	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma atropurpurea</i> (Cockayne et Allan) L.B.Moore	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma cheesemanii</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma ciliata</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma crassifolia</i> Colenso	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma crenulata</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma cuneata</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma decurva</i> Heads	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma depressa</i> Colenso ex Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma dumosa</i> (Cheeseman) G.T.Jane.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma elatirioides</i> de Lange et A.S.Markey	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma foetidissima</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma fowerakeri</i> D.A.Norton et de Lange	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma grandifolia</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma linariifolia</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma lucida</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma macrocarpa</i> subsp. <i>minor</i> A.P.Druce ex R.O.Gardner et Heads	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma microcarpa</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma niphophila</i> Orchard	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma parviflora</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma perpusilla</i> Colenso subsp. <i>perpusilla</i>	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma petriei</i> Cheeseman	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma propinqua</i> A.Cunn. var. <i>propinqua</i>	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma pseudociliata</i> G.T.Jane	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma pseudocuneata</i> W.R.B.Oliv. ex Garn.-Jones et Elder	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma repens</i> A.Rich.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma rhamnoides</i> A.Cunn.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma rigida</i> Cheeseman	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma robusta</i> Raoul	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma rotundifolia</i> A.Cunn.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma rubra</i> Petrie	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma rugosa</i> Cheeseman	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma serrulata</i> Hook.f. ex Buchanan	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma spathulata</i> A.Cunn. subsp. <i>spathulata</i>	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma tenuicaulis</i> Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Coprosma tenuifolia</i> Cheeseman	Rubiaceae
<i>Cordyline australis</i> (G.Forst.) Endl.	Asparagaceae
<i>Cordyline banksii</i> Hook.f.	Asparagaceae
<i>Cordyline indivisa</i> (G.Forst.) Endl.	Asparagaceae
<i>Cordyline pumilio</i> Hook.f.	Asparagaceae
<i>Coriaria angustissima</i> Hook.f.	Coriariaceae
<i>Coriaria arborea</i> R.Linds. var. <i>arborea</i>	Coriariaceae
<i>Coriaria kingiana</i> Colenso	Coriariaceae
<i>Coriaria plumosa</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Coriariaceae
<i>Coriaria pteridoides</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Coriariaceae
<i>Coriaria sarmentosa</i> G.Forst.	Coriariaceae
<i>Corokia buddleioides</i> A.Cunn.	Argophyllaceae
<i>Corokia cotoneaster</i> Raoul	Argophyllaceae
<i>Corybas acuminatus</i> M.A.Clem. et Hatch	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas cheesemanii</i> (Hook.f. ex Kirk) Kuntze	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas iridescens</i> Irwin et Molloy	Orchidaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Corybas longipetalus</i> (Hatch) Hatch	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas macranthus</i> (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas oblongus</i> (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas orbiculatus</i> (Colenso) L.B.Moore	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas papa</i> Molloy et Irwin	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas trilobus</i> (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Corynocarpaceae
† <i>Cotula australis</i> (Spreng.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
† <i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> L.	Asteraceae
<i>Craspedia incana</i> Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Craspedia lanata</i> var. <i>elongata</i> Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Craspedia lanata</i> (Hook.f.) Allan var. <i>lanata</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Craspedia minor</i> (Hook.f.) Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Craspedia robusta</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne var. <i>robusta</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Craspedia viscosa</i> Colenso	Asteraceae
† <i>Crassula colligata</i> Toelken subsp. <i>colligata</i>	Crassulaceae
† <i>Crassula helmsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	Crassulaceae
† <i>Crassula moschata</i> G.Forst.	Crassulaceae
† <i>Crassula sieberiana</i> (Schult. et Schult.f.) Druce	Crassulaceae
<i>Crassula sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) A.P.Druce et Given	Crassulaceae
<i>Cyathea colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Domin	Cyatheaceae
† <i>Cyathea cunninghamii</i> Hook.f.	Cyatheaceae
<i>Cyathea dealbata</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Cyatheaceae
† <i>Cyathea medullaris</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Cyatheaceae
<i>Cyathea smithii</i> Hook.f.	Cyatheaceae
<i>Cyperus ustulatus</i> A.Rich.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Cystopteris tasmanica</i> Hook.	Cystopteridaceae
<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> (A.Rich.) de Laub.	Podocarpaceae
<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> Lamb.	Podocarpaceae
<i>Dendrobium cunninghamii</i> Lindl.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Deparia petersenii</i> subsp. <i>congrua</i> (Brack.) M.Kato	Athyriaceae
<i>Deschampsia chapmanii</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Deschampsia gracillima</i> Kirk	Poaceae
<i>Deschampsia tenella</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Deyeuxia aucklandica</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Deyeuxia avenoides</i> (Hook.f.) Buchanan	Poaceae
<i>Deyeuxia quadriseta</i> (Labill.) Benth.	Poaceae
<i>Dianella haemata</i> Heenan et de Lange	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Dianella latissima</i> Heenan et de Lange	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Dianella nigra</i> Colenso	Xanthorrhoeaceae
† <i>Dichelachne crinita</i> (L.f.) Hook.f.	Poaceae
<i>Dichondra brevifolia</i> Buchanan	Convolvulaceae
† <i>Dichondra repens</i> J.R.Forst et G.Forst	Convolvulaceae
<i>Dicksonia fibrosa</i> Colenso	Dicksoniaceae
<i>Dicksonia lanata</i> var. <i>hispida</i> Colenso ex Hook.	Dicksoniaceae
<i>Dicksonia lanata</i> Colenso ex Hook. var. <i>lanata</i>	Dicksoniaceae
<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i> (G.Forst.) Swartz	Dicksoniaceae
† <i>Diplazium australe</i> (R.Br.) N.A.Wakef.	Athyriaceae
<i>Discaria toumatou</i> Raoul	Rhamnaceae
<i>Disphyma australe</i> (Aiton) N.E.Br. subsp. <i>australe</i>	Aizoaceae
† <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> Jacq.	Sapindaceae
<i>Dolichoglottis lyallii</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Dolichoglottis scorzonerooides</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	Asteraceae
<i>Donatia novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Stylidiaceae
† <i>Doodia australis</i> (Parris) Parris	Blechnaceae
<i>Dracophyllum acerosum</i> Berggr.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum elegantissimum</i> S.Venter	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum filifolium</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum fiordense</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum kirkii</i> Berggr.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum latifolium</i> A.Cunn.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum lessonianum</i> A.Rich.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum longifolium</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) R.Br. var. <i>longifolium</i>	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum menziesii</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum muscoides</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum oliveri</i> Du Rietz	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum palustre</i> Cockayne ex W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum politum</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum prorum</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum prostratum</i> Kirk	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum pubescens</i> Cheeseman	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum recurvum</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum rosmarinifolium</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum sinclairii</i> Cheeseman	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum strictum</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum subulatum</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum townsonii</i> Cheeseman	Ericaceae
<i>Dracophyllum traversii</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
† <i>Drosera arcturi</i> Hook.	Droseraceae
† <i>Drosera auriculata</i> Planch.	Droseraceae
† <i>Drosera binata</i> Labill.	Droseraceae
† <i>Drosera spatulata</i> Labill.	Droseraceae
<i>Drosera stenopetala</i> Hook.f.	Droseraceae
<i>Drymoanthus adversus</i> (Hook.f.) Dockrill	Orchidaceae
<i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> (G.Forst.) Hook.f.	Meliaceae
<i>Earina aestivalis</i> Cheeseman	Orchidaceae
<i>Earina autumnalis</i> (G.Forst.) Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Earina mucronata</i> Lindl.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Echinopogon ovatus</i> (G.Forst.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae
<i>Einadia triandra</i> (G.Forst.) A.J.Scott	Amaranthaceae
† <i>Einadia trigonos</i> (Schult.) P.G.Wilson subsp. <i>trigonos</i>	Amaranthaceae
<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Vahl	Elaeocarpaceae
<i>Elaeocarpus hookerianus</i> Raoul	Elaeocarpaceae
† <i>Elatine gratiolooides</i> A.Cunn.	Elatinaceae
<i>Elatostema rugosum</i> A.Cunn.	Urticaceae
† <i>Eleocharis acuta</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Eleocharis gracilis</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Eleocharis pusilla</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Eleocharis sphacelata</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Empodisma minus</i> (Hook.f.) L.A.S.Johnson et D.F.Cutler	Restionaceae
†† <i>Empodisma robustum</i> Wagstaff et B.R.Clarkson	Restionaceae
<i>Entelea arborescens</i> R.Br.	Malvaceae
<i>Epacris alpina</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Epacris pauciflora</i> A.Rich.	Ericaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Epilobium alsinoides</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium atriplicifolium</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae
† <i>Epilobium billardioreanum</i> DC.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium brunnescens</i> (Cockayne) P.H.Raven et Engelhorn subsp. <i>brunnescens</i>	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium brunnescens</i> subsp. <i>minutiflorum</i> (Cockayne) P.H.Raven et Engelhorn	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium chionanthum</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium chlorifolium</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium cinereum</i> A.Rich.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium crassum</i> Hook.f.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium glabellum</i> G.Forst.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium gracilipes</i> Kirk	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium hectorii</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium komarovianum</i> H.Lév.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium macropus</i> Hook.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium matthewsii</i> Petrie	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium melanocaulon</i> Hook.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium microphyllum</i> A.Rich.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium nerteroides</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium nummulariifolium</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae
† <i>Epilobium pallidiflorum</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium pedunculare</i> A.Cunn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium pernitens</i> Cockayne et Allan	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium porphyrium</i> G.Simpson	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium pubens</i> A.Rich.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium pycnostachyum</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium rostratum</i> Cheeseman	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium rotundifolium</i> G.Forst.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium rubromarginatum</i> Cockayne	Onagraceae
† <i>Epilobium tasmanicum</i> Hausskn.	Onagraceae
<i>Epilobium tenuipes</i> Hook.f.	Onagraceae
<i>Euchiton audax</i> (D.G.Drury) Holub	Asteraceae
<i>Euchiton delicatus</i> (D.G.Drury) Holub	Asteraceae
† <i>Euchiton involucratus</i> (G.Forst.) Holub	Asteraceae
† <i>Euchiton japonicus</i> (Thunb.) Holub	Asteraceae
<i>Euchiton lateralis</i> (C.J.Webb) Breitw. et J.M.Ward	Asteraceae
† <i>Euchiton limosus</i> (D.G.Drury) Holub	Asteraceae
<i>Euchiton ruahinicus</i> (D.G.Drury) Breitw. et J.M.Ward	Asteraceae
† <i>Euchiton sphaericus</i> (Willd.) Holub	Asteraceae
† <i>Euchiton traversii</i> (Hook.f.) Holub	Asteraceae
<i>Euphrasia australis</i> Petrie	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia cheesemanii</i> Wettst.	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia cockayneana</i> Petrie	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia cuneata</i> G.Forst.	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia dyeri</i> Wettst.	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia laingii</i> Petrie	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia monroi</i> Hook.f.	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia petriei</i> Ashwin	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia revoluta</i> Hook.f.	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia townsonii</i> Petrie	Orobanchaceae
<i>Euphrasia zelandica</i> Wettst.	Orobanchaceae
<i>Exocarpos bidwillii</i> Hook.f.	Santalaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Festuca deflexa</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Festuca madida</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Festuca matthewsii</i> subsp. <i>aquilonia</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Festuca matthewsii</i> subsp. <i>latifundii</i> Connor	Poaceae
<i>Festuca matthewsii</i> (Hack.) Cheeseman subsp. <i>matthewsii</i>	Poaceae
<i>Festuca multinodis</i> Petrie et Hack.	Poaceae
<i>Festuca novae-zelandiae</i> (Hack.) Cockayne	Poaceae
† <i>Ficinia nodosa</i> (Rottb.) Goetgh., Muasya et D.A.Simpson	Cyperaceae
<i>Forstera mackayi</i> Allan	Stylidiaceae
‡ <i>Forstera purpurata</i> Glenn	Stylidiaceae
<i>Forstera sedifolia</i> G.Forst.	Stylidiaceae
<i>Forstera tenella</i> Hook.f.	Stylidiaceae
<i>Freycinetia banksii</i> A.Cunn.	Pandanaceae
<i>Fuchsia excorticata</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) L.f.	Onagraceae
<i>Fuchsia perscandens</i> Cockayne et Allan	Onagraceae
<i>Gahnia lacera</i> (A.Rich.) Steud.	Cyperaceae
<i>Gahnia pauciflora</i> Kirk	Cyperaceae
<i>Gahnia procera</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Cyperaceae
<i>Gahnia rigida</i> Kirk	Cyperaceae
<i>Gahnia setifolia</i> (A.Rich.) Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
<i>Gahnia xanthocarpa</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Gaimardia setacea</i> Hook.f.	Centrolepidaceae
<i>Galium perpusillum</i> (Hook.f.) Allan	Rubiaceae
† <i>Galium propinquum</i> A.Cunn.	Rubiaceae
<i>Galium trilobum</i> Colenso	Rubiaceae
<i>Gastrodia cunninghamii</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Gastrodia minor</i> Petrie	Orchidaceae
† <i>Gastrodia sesamoides</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae
<i>Gaultheria antipoda</i> G.Forst.	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria crassa</i> Allan	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria depressa</i> Hook.f. var. <i>depressa</i>	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria depressa</i> var. <i>novae-zealandiae</i> D.A.Franklin	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria macrostigma</i> (Colenso) D.J.Middleton	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria nubicola</i> D.J.Middleton	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria oppositifolia</i> Hook.f.	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria paniculata</i> B.L.Burt et A.W.Hill	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria parvula</i> D.J.Middleton	Ericaceae
<i>Gaultheria rupestris</i> (L.f.) D.Don	Ericaceae
<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> A.Cunn var. <i>ligustrifolium</i>	Loganiaceae
<i>Gentianella amabilis</i> (Petrie) Glenn	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella bellidifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Holub	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella corymbifera</i> (Kirk) Holub subsp. <i>corymbifera</i>	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella corymbifera</i> subsp. <i>gracilis</i> Glenn	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella divisa</i> (Kirk) Glenn	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella grisebachii</i> (Hook.f.) T.N.Ho	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella impressinervia</i> Glenn	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella montana</i> subsp. <i>ionostigma</i> Glenn	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella montana</i> (G.Forst.) Holub subsp. <i>montana</i> var. <i>montana</i>	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella montana</i> subsp. <i>montana</i> var. <i>stolonifera</i> (Cheeseman) Glenn	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella patula</i> (Kirk) Holub	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella saxosa</i> (G.Forst.) Holub	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella serotina</i> (Cockayne) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Gentianella spenceri</i> (Kirk) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella tenuifolia</i> (Petrie) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae
<i>Gentianella vernicosa</i> (Cheeseman) T.N.Ho et S.W.Liu	Gentianaceae
† <i>Geranium brevicaule</i> Hook.f.	Geraniaceae
† <i>Geranium homeanum</i> Turcz.	Geraniaceae
† <i>Geranium potentilloides</i> L'Hér. ex DC.	Geraniaceae
<i>Geum cockaynei</i> (Bolle) Molloy et C.J.Webb	Rosaceae
<i>Geum leiospermum</i> Petrie	Rosaceae
<i>Geum uniflorum</i> Buchanan	Rosaceae
<i>Gingidia decipiens</i> (Hook.f.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae
† <i>Gingidia montana</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae
†† <i>Gleichenia alpina</i> R.Br.	Gleicheniaceae
† <i>Gleichenia dicarpa</i> R.Br.	Gleicheniaceae
† <i>Gleichenia microphylla</i> R.Br.	Gleicheniaceae
† <i>Glossostigma cleistanthum</i> W.R.Barker	Phrymaceae
† <i>Glossostigma diandrum</i> (L.) Kuntze	Phrymaceae
† <i>Glossostigma elatinoides</i> Benth. ex Hook.f.	Phrymaceae
<i>Gonocarpus aggregatus</i> (Buchanan) Orchard	Haloragaceae
<i>Gonocarpus incanus</i> (A.Cunn.) Orchard	Haloragaceae
† <i>Gonocarpus micranthus</i> Thunb. subsp. <i>micranthus</i>	Haloragaceae
† <i>Gonocarpus montanus</i> (Hook.f.) Orchard	Haloragaceae
<i>Gratiola sexdentata</i> A.Cunn.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i> Raoul	Griselinaceae
<i>Griselinia lucida</i> G.Forst.	Griselinaceae
<i>Gunnera dentata</i> Kirk	Gunneraceae
<i>Gunnera monoica</i> Raoul	Gunneraceae
<i>Gunnera prorepens</i> Hook.f.	Gunneraceae
<i>Haastia pulvinaris</i> Hook.f. var. <i>pulvinaris</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Haastia recurva</i> Hook.f. var. <i>recurva</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Haastia sinclairii</i> Hook.f. var. <i>sinclairii</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Haastia sinclairii</i> var. <i>fulvida</i> Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Halocarpus bidwillii</i> (Kirk) Quinn	Podocarpaceae
<i>Halocarpus biformis</i> (Hook.) Quinn	Podocarpaceae
<i>Haloragis erecta</i> (Murray) Oken subsp. <i>erecta</i>	Haloragaceae
<i>Hebe albicans</i> (Petrie) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe brachysiphon</i> Summerh.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe buchananii</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe canterburiensis</i> (J.B.Armstr.) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe cockayneana</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe corriganii</i> Carse	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe crenulata</i> Bayly, Kellow et de Lange	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe cryptomorpha</i> Bayly, Kellow, G.Harper et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe decumbens</i> (J.B.Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe diosmifolia</i> (A.Cunn.) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe divaricata</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Hebe elliptica</i> (G.Forst.) Pennell	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe epacridea</i> (Hook.f.) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe flavida</i> Bayly, Kellow et de Lange	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe glaucophylla</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe haastii</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe hectorii</i> subsp. <i>coarctata</i> (Cheeseman) Wagstaff et Wardle	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe hectorii</i> subsp. <i>demissa</i> (G. Simpson) Wagstaff et Wardle	Plantaginaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Hebe hectorii</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan subsp. <i>hectorii</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe imbricata</i> Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe leiophylla</i> (Cheeseman) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe ligustrifolia</i> (A.Cunn.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe lycopodioides</i> (Hook.f.) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe macrantha</i> var. <i>brachyphylla</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe macrantha</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan var. <i>macrantha</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe macrocalyx</i> var. <i>humilis</i> G.Simpson	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe macrocarpa</i> var. <i>latisejala</i> (Kirk) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe macrocarpa</i> (Vahl) Cockayne et Allan var. <i>macrocarpa</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe masoniae</i> (L.B.Moore) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe mooreae</i> (Heads) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe murrellii</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe odora</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe paludosa</i> (Cockayne) D.A.Norton et de Lange	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe parviflora</i> (Vahl) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe pauciramosa</i> (Cockayne et Allan) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe petriei</i> (Buchanan) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe pimeleoides</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan subsp. <i>pimeleoides</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe pinguiifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe propinqua</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe pubescens</i> (Benth.) Cockayne et Allan subsp. <i>pubescens</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe rakaiensis</i> (J.B.Armstr.) Cockayne	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe rupicola</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Hebe salicifolia</i> (G.Forst.) Pennell	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> (Steudel) Bayly et Garn.-Jones var. <i>stenophylla</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe stricta</i> var. <i>atkinsonii</i> (Cockayne) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe stricta</i> var. <i>egmontiana</i> L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe stricta</i> var. <i>lata</i> L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe stricta</i> var. <i>macroua</i> (Benth.) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe stricta</i> (Benth.) L.B.Moore var. <i>stricta</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe subalpina</i> (Cockayne) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe tetragona</i> subsp. <i>subsimplis</i> (Colenso) Bayly et Kellow	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe tetragona</i> (Hook.) Anderson subsp. <i>tetragona</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe topiaria</i> L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe traversii</i> (Hook.f.) Andersen	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe treadwellii</i> Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe venustula</i> (Colenso) L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebe vernicosa</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hebejeebie birleyi</i> (N.E.Br.) Heads	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Hebejeebie densifolia</i> (F.Muell.) Heads	Plantaginaceae
<i>Hectorella caespitosa</i> Hook.f.	Montiaceae
<i>Hedycarya arborea</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Monimiaceae
<i>Helichrysum coralloides</i> (Hook.f.) Benth. et Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Helichrysum depressum</i> (Hook.f.) Benth. et Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Helichrysum filicaule</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Helichrysum intermedium</i> G.Simpson	Asteraceae
<i>Helichrysum lanceolatum</i> (Buchanan) Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Helichrysum parvifolium</i> Yeo	Asteraceae
<i>Heliohebe hulkeana</i> (F.Muell.) Garn.-Jones subsp. <i>hulkeana</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Heliohebe pentasejala</i> (L.B.Moore) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Heliohebe raoulii</i> (Hook.f.) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
† <i>Herpolirion novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Hierochloe cuprea</i> Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Hierochloe equisetata</i> Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Hierochloe fusca</i> Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Hierochloe novae-zelandiae</i> Gand.	Poaceae
<i>Hierochloe recurvata</i> (Hack.) Zotov	Poaceae
† <i>Hierochloe redolens</i> (Vahl) Roem. et Schult.	Poaceae
† <i>Histiopteris incisa</i> (Thunb.) J.Sm.	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Hoheria angustifolia</i> Raoul	Malvaceae
<i>Hoheria glabrata</i> Sprague et Summerh.	Malvaceae
<i>Hoheria lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Malvaceae
<i>Hoheria ovata</i> Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Malvaceae
<i>Hoheria populnea</i> A.Cunn.	Malvaceae
<i>Hoheria sexstylosa</i> Colenso	Malvaceae
† <i>Huperzia australiana</i> (Herter) Holub	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Huperzia varia</i> (R.Br.) Trevis	Lycopodiaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle dissecta</i> Hook.f.	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle elongata</i> A.Cunn.	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle heteromeria</i> A.Rich.	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle hydrophila</i> Petrie	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle microphylla</i> A.Cunn.	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle moschata</i> G.Forst. var. <i>moschata</i>	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle moschata</i> var. <i>parvifolia</i> Carse	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle novae-zeelandiae</i> var. <i>montana</i> Kirk	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle novae-zeelandiae</i> DC. var. <i>novae-zeelandiae</i>	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle pterocarpa</i> F.Muell.	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle robusta</i> Kirk	Araliaceae
<i>Hydrocotyle sulcata</i> C.J.Webb et P.N.Johnson	Araliaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum armstrongii</i> (Barker) Kirk	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hymenophyllum bivalve</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hymenophyllum cupressiforme</i> Labill.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum demissum</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum dilatatum</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hymenophyllum flabellatum</i> Labill.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum flexuosum</i> A.Cunn.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum frankliniae</i> Colenso	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hymenophyllum lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum malingii</i> (Hook.) Mett.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum minimum</i> A.Rich.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum multifidum</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hymenophyllum peltatum</i> (Poir.) Desv.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum pulcherrimum</i> Colenso	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hymenophyllum rarum</i> R.Br.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum revolutum</i> Colenso	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum rufescens</i> Kirk	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum sanguinolentum</i> (G.Forst.) Sw.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum scabrum</i> A.Rich.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Hymenophyllum villosum</i> Colenso	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Hypericum pusillum</i> Choisy	Hypericaceae
<i>Hypolepis ambigua</i> (A.Rich.) Brownsey et Chinnock	Dennstaedtiaceae
† <i>Hypolepis distans</i> Hook.	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Hypolepis lactea</i> Brownsey et Chinnock	Dennstaedtiaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Hypolepis millefolium</i> Hook.	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Hypolepis rufoarabata</i> (Colenso) N.A.Wakef.	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Ileostylus micranthus</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae
† <i>Ipomoea cairica</i> (L.) Sweet	Convolvulaceae
† <i>Isachne globosa</i> (Thunb.) Kuntze	Poaceae
<i>Isoetes alpina</i> Kirk	Isoetaceae
† <i>Isolepis aucklandica</i> Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
<i>Isolepis caligenis</i> (V.J.Cook) Soják	Cyperaceae
† <i>Isolepis cernua</i> (Vahl) Roem. et Schult. var. <i>cernua</i>	Cyperaceae
<i>Isolepis distigmata</i> (C.B.Clarke) Edgar	Cyperaceae
† <i>Isolepis habra</i> (Edgar) Soják	Cyperaceae
† <i>Isolepis inundata</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
<i>Isolepis pottsii</i> (V.J.Cook.) Soják	Cyperaceae
† <i>Isolepis prolifera</i> (Rottb.) R.Br.	Cyperaceae
<i>Isolepis reticularis</i> Colenso	Cyperaceae
† <i>Isolepis subtilissima</i> Boeck.	Cyperaceae
<i>Ixerba brexioides</i> A.Cunn.	Strasburgeriaceae
<i>Jovellana repens</i> (Hook.f.) Kraenzl.	Calceolariaceae
<i>Juncus antarcticus</i> Hook.f.	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus australis</i> Hook.f.	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus caespiticus</i> E.Mey.	Juncaceae
<i>Juncus distegus</i> Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Juncus edgariae</i> L.A.S.Johnson et K.L.Wilson	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus krausii</i> var. <i>australiensis</i> (Buchenau) Snogerup	Juncaceae
<i>Juncus novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus pallidus</i> R.Br.	Juncaceae
<i>Juncus planifolius</i> R.Br.	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus prismatocarpus</i> R.Br.	Juncaceae
<i>Juncus pusillus</i> Buchenau	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus sarophorus</i> L.A.S.Johnson	Juncaceae
† <i>Juncus usitatus</i> L.A.S.Johnson	Juncaceae
<i>Kelleria childii</i> Heads	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Kelleria croizatii</i> Heads	Thymelaeaceae
† <i>Kelleria dieffenbachii</i> (Hook.) Endl.	Thymelaeaceae
† <i>Kelleria laxa</i> (Cheeseman) Heads	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Kelleria lyallii</i> (Hook.f.) Berggr.	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Kelleria multiflora</i> (Cheeseman) Heads	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Kelleria paludosa</i> Heads	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Kelleria villosa</i> Berggr. var. <i>villosa</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Knightia excelsa</i> R.Br.	Proteaceae
<i>Koeleria cheesemanii</i> (Hack.) Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Koeleria novozelandica</i> Domin	Poaceae
<i>Korthalsella lindsayi</i> (Oliv.) Engl.	Viscaceae
<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> (A.Rich.) Joy Thomps. var. <i>ericoides</i>	Myrtaceae
† <i>Lachnagrostis billardierei</i> (R.Br.) Trin. subsp. <i>billardierei</i>	Poaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis elata</i> Edgar	Poaceae
† <i>Lachnagrostis filliformis</i> (G.Forst.) Trin.	Poaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis littoralis</i> (Hack.) Edgar subsp. <i>littoralis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis lyallii</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis pilosa</i> (Buchanan) Edgar subsp. <i>pilosa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis striata</i> (Colenso) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Lagenifera cuneata</i> Petrie	Asteraceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Lagenifera petiolata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Lagenifera pinnatifida</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Lagenifera pumila</i> (G.Forst.) Cheeseman	Asteraceae
† <i>Lagenifera stipitata</i> (Labill.) Druce	Asteraceae
<i>Lagenifera strangulata</i> Colenso	Asteraceae
<i>Lastreopsis glabella</i> (A.Cunn.) Tindale	Dryopteridaceae
† <i>Lastreopsis hispida</i> (Sw.) Tindale	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Lastreopsis microsora</i> subsp. <i>pentangularis</i> (Colenso) Tindale	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Lastreopsis velutina</i> (A.Rich.) Tindale	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Laurelia novae-zelandiae</i> A.Cunn.	Atherospermataceae
<i>Leionema nudum</i> (Hook.) Paul G.Wilson	Rutaceae
<i>Leonohebe cheesemanii</i> (Buchanan) Heads	Plantaginaceae
<i>Leonohebe ciliolata</i> (Hook.f.) Heads	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Lepidium desvauxii</i> Thell.	Brassicaceae
<i>Lepidosperma australe</i> (A.Rich.) Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Lepidosperma laterale</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
<i>Lepidothamnus intermedius</i> (Kirk) Quinn	Podocarpaceae
<i>Lepidothamnus laxifolius</i> (Hook.f.) Quinn	Podocarpaceae
<i>Leptecophylla juniperina</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) C.M.Weiller subsp. <i>juniperina</i>	Ericaceae
<i>Leptinella atrata</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb subsp. <i>atrata</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella dendyi</i> (Cockayne) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella dioica</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella goyenii</i> (Petrie) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella maniototo</i> (Petrie) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella pectinata</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb subsp. <i>pectinata</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella pectinata</i> subsp. <i>villosa</i> (G.Simpson) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella pectinata</i> subsp. <i>willcoxii</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella pusilla</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella pyrethrifolia</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb var. <i>pyrethrifolia</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella squalida</i> subsp. <i>mediana</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Leptinella squalida</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>squalida</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Leptolepia novae-zelandiae</i> (Colenso) Diels	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Leptopteris hymenophylloides</i> (A.Rich.) C.Presl	Osmundaceae
<i>Leptopteris superba</i> (Colenso) C.Presl	Osmundaceae
† <i>Leptospermum scoparium</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst. var. <i>scoparium</i>	Myrtaceae
<i>Leptostigma setulosum</i> (Hook.f.) Fosberg	Rubiaceae
<i>Leucogenes grandiceps</i> (Hook.f.) Beauverd	Asteraceae
<i>Leucogenes leontopodium</i> (Hook.f.) Beauverd	Asteraceae
<i>Leucopogon fasciculatus</i> (G.Forst.) A.Rich.	Ericaceae
<i>Leucopogon fraseri</i> A.Cunn.	Ericaceae
<i>Libertia edgariae</i> Blanchon, B.G.Murray et Braggins	Iridaceae
<i>Libertia grandiflora</i> (R.Br.) Sweet	Iridaceae
<i>Libertia ixioides</i> (G.Forst.) Spreng.	Iridaceae
<i>Libertia micrantha</i> A.Cunn.	Iridaceae
<i>Libertia mooreae</i> Blanchon, B.G.Murray et Braggins	Iridaceae
<i>Libocedrus bidwillii</i> Hook.f.	Cupressaceae
<i>Lignocarpa carnosula</i> (Hook.f.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae
<i>Lilaeopsis novae-zelandiae</i> (Gand.) A.W.Hill	Apiaceae
<i>Lilaeopsis ruthiana</i> Affolter	Apiaceae
† <i>Limosella lineata</i> Glück	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Lindsaea linearis</i> Sw.	Lindsaeaceae
† <i>Lindsaea trichomanoides</i> Dryand.	Lindsaeaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Linum monogynum</i> G.Forst. var. <i>monogynum</i>	Linaceae
† <i>Liparophyllum gunnii</i> Hook.f.	Menyanthaceae
<i>Litsea calicaris</i> (A.Cunn.) Benth. et Hook.f. ex Kirk	Lauraceae
† <i>Lobelia anceps</i> L.f.	Campanulaceae
<i>Lobelia angulata</i> G.Forst.	Campanulaceae
<i>Lobelia glaberrima</i> Heenan	Campanulaceae
<i>Lobelia linnaeoides</i> (Hook.f.) Petrie	Campanulaceae
<i>Lobelia macrodon</i> (Hook.f.) Lammers	Campanulaceae
<i>Lobelia perpusilla</i> Hook.f.	Campanulaceae
<i>Lobelia roughii</i> Hook.f.	Campanulaceae
<i>Lophomyrtus bullata</i> (Sol. ex A.Cunn.) Burret	Myrtaceae
<i>Lophomyrtus obcordata</i> (Raoul) Burret	Myrtaceae
<i>Loxogramme dictyopteris</i> (Mett.) Copel.	Polypodiaceae
<i>Loxsoma cunninghamii</i> A.Cunn.	Loxsomataceae
<i>Luzula banksiana</i> var. <i>acra</i> Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula banksiana</i> E.Mey. var. <i>banksiana</i>	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula banksiana</i> var. <i>migrata</i> (Buchenau) Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula banksiana</i> var. <i>orina</i> Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula banksiana</i> var. <i>rhadina</i> (Buchenau) Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Juncaceae
† <i>Luzula crinita</i> Hook.f. var. <i>crinita</i>	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula crinita</i> var. <i>petrieana</i> (Buchenau) Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula decipiens</i> Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula picta</i> var. <i>limosa</i> Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula picta</i> A.Rich. var. <i>picta</i>	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula pumila</i> Hook.f.	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula rufa</i> var. <i>albicomans</i> Edgar	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula rufa</i> Edgar var. <i>rufa</i>	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula subclavata</i> Colenso	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula traversii</i> (Buchenau) Cheeseman var. <i>traversii</i>	Juncaceae
<i>Luzula ulophylla</i> (Buchenau) Cockayne et Laing	Juncaceae
† <i>Luzuriaga parviflora</i> (Hook.f.) Kunth	Alstroemeriaceae
† <i>Lycopodiella cernua</i> (L.) Pic.Serm.	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Lycopodiella diffusa</i> (R.Br.) B.Øllg.	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Lycopodiella lateralis</i> (R.Br.) B.Øllg.	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Lycopodium deuterodensum</i> Herter	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Lycopodium fastigiatum</i> R.Br.	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Lycopodium scariosum</i> G.Forst.	Lycopodiaceae
† <i>Lycopodium volubile</i> G.Forst.	Lycopodiaceae
<i>Lygodium articulatum</i> A.Rich.	Lygodiaceae
† <i>Machaerina arthropylla</i> (Nees) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
† <i>Machaerina articulata</i> (R.Br.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
† <i>Machaerina juncea</i> (R.Br.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
† <i>Machaerina rubiginosa</i> (Spreng.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
† <i>Machaerina sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
† <i>Machaerina tenax</i> (Hook.f.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
† <i>Machaerina teretifolia</i> (R.Br.) T.Koyama	Cyperaceae
<i>Manoao colensoi</i> (Hook.) Molloy	Podocarpaceae
<i>Marsippospermum gracile</i> (Hook.f.) Buchenau	Juncaceae
<i>Mazus radicans</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Mazaceae
<i>Melicope simplex</i> A.Cunn.	Rutaceae
<i>Melicope ternata</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Rutaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Melicytus alpinus</i> (Kirk) Garn.-Jones	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus lanceolatus</i> Hook.f.	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus macrophyllus</i> A.Cunn.	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus micranthus</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus novae-zelandiae</i> (A.Cunn.) P.S.Green subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i>	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst. subsp. <i>ramiflorus</i>	Violaceae
<i>Metrosideros albiflora</i> Sol. ex Gaertn.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros carminea</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros diffusa</i> (G.Forst.) Sm.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> Sol. ex Gaertn.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros fulgens</i> Sol. ex Gaertn.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros parkinsonii</i> Buchanan	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros perforata</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) A.Rich.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros robusta</i> A.Cunn.	Myrtaceae
<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> Cav.	Myrtaceae
† <i>Microlaena avenacea</i> (Raoul) Hook.f.	Poaceae
<i>Microlaena polynoda</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Poaceae
†§ <i>Microlaena stipoides</i> (Labill.) R.Br. var. <i>stipoides</i>	Poaceae
† <i>Microseris scapigera</i> (Sol. ex A.Cunn.) Sch.Bip.	Asteraceae
<i>Microsorium novae-zealandiae</i> (Baker) Copel.	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Microsorium pustulatum</i> (G.Forst.) Copel. subsp. <i>pustulatum</i>	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Microsorium scandens</i> (G.Forst.) Tindale	Polypodiaceae
<i>Microtis oligantha</i> L.B.Moore	Orchidaceae
† <i>Microtis parviflora</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Microtis unifolia</i> (G.Forst.) Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Mida salicifolia</i> A.Cunn.	Nanodeaceae
<i>Mitrasacme novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	Loganiaceae
<i>Montia calycina</i> (Colenso) Pax et K.Hoffm.	Montiaceae
<i>Montia campylostigma</i> (Heenan) Heenan	Montiaceae
† <i>Montia fontana</i> L. subsp. <i>fontana</i>	Montiaceae
<i>Montia sessiliflora</i> (G.Simpson) Heenan	Montiaceae
†§ <i>Montitega dealbata</i> (R.Br.) C.M.Weiller	Ericaceae
<i>Morelotia affinis</i> (Brongn.) S.T.Blake	Cyperaceae
† <i>Muehlenbeckia australis</i> (G.Forst.) Meisn.	Polygonaceae
† <i>Muehlenbeckia axillaris</i> (Hook.f.) Endl.	Polygonaceae
† <i>Muehlenbeckia complexa</i> (A.Cunn.) Meisn.	Polygonaceae
<i>Myoporum laetum</i> G.Forst.	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Myosotis australis</i> R.Br.	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis drucei</i> (L.B.Moore) de Lange et Barkla	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis forsteri</i> Lehm.	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis macrantha</i> (Hook.f.) Benth. et Hook.f.	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis pulvinaris</i> Hook.f.	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis traversii</i> var. <i>cantabrica</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae
<i>Myosotis traversii</i> Hook.f. var. <i>traversii</i>	Boraginaceae
<i>Myriophyllum pedunculatum</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> Orchard	Haloragaceae
<i>Myriophyllum propinquum</i> A.Cunn.	Haloragaceae
<i>Myriophyllum triphyllum</i> Orchard	Haloragaceae
<i>Myriophyllum votschii</i> Schindler	Haloragaceae
<i>Myrsine australis</i> (A.Rich.) Allan	Primulaceae
<i>Myrsine chathamica</i> F.Muell.	Primulaceae
<i>Myrsine divaricata</i> A.Cunn.	Primulaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Myrsine nummularia</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Primulaceae
<i>Myrsine salicina</i> Heward ex Hook.f.	Primulaceae
<i>Nematoceras hypogaeum</i> (Colenso) Molloy, D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Neomyrtus pedunculata</i> (Hook.f.) Allan	Myrtaceae
<i>Nertera balfouriana</i> Cockayne	Rubiaceae
<i>Nertera ciliata</i> Kirk	Rubiaceae
† <i>Nertera depressa</i> Banks et Sol. ex Gaertn.	Rubiaceae
<i>Nertera dichondrifolia</i> (A.Cunn.) Hook.f.	Rubiaceae
<i>Nertera scapanioides</i> Lange	Rubiaceae
<i>Nertera villosa</i> B.H.Macmill. et R.Mason	Rubiaceae
<i>Nestegis cunninghamii</i> (Hook.f.) L.A.S.Johnson	Oleaceae
<i>Nestegis lanceolata</i> (Hook.f.) L.A.S.Johnson	Oleaceae
<i>Nestegis montana</i> (Hook.f.) L.A.S.Johnson	Oleaceae
<i>Nothofagus fusca</i> (Hook.f.) Oerst.	Nothofagaceae
<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i> (Hook.f.) Oerst.	Nothofagaceae
<i>Nothofagus solandri</i> var. <i>cliffortioides</i> (Hook.f.) Poole	Nothofagaceae
<i>Nothofagus solandri</i> (Hook.f.) Oerst. var. <i>solandri</i>	Nothofagaceae
<i>Nothofagus truncata</i> (Colenso) Cockayne	Nothofagaceae
† <i>Notogrammitis angustifolia</i> (Jacq.) Parris subsp. <i>angustifolia</i>	Polypodiaceae
<i>Notogrammitis angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>nothofageti</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Notogrammitis billardierei</i> (Willd.) Parris	Polypodiaceae
<i>Notogrammitis ciliata</i> (Colenso) Parris	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Notogrammitis crassior</i> (Kirk) Parris	Polypodiaceae
<i>Notogrammitis givenii</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Notogrammitis heterophylla</i> (Labill.) Parris	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Notogrammitis patagonica</i> (C.Chr.) Parris	Polypodiaceae
† <i>Notogrammitis pseudociliata</i> (Parris) Parris	Polypodiaceae
<i>Notothlaspi australe</i> Hook.f.	Brassicaceae
<i>Notothlaspi rosulatum</i> Hook.f.	Brassicaceae
<i>Olearia albida</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia arborescens</i> (G.Forst.) Cockayne et Laing	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia avicenniifolia</i> (Raoul) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia bullata</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia colensoi</i> Hook.f. var. <i>colensoi</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia cymbifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia furfuracea</i> (A.Rich.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia ilicifolia</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia lacunosa</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
‡ <i>Olearia laxiflora</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia moschata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia nummulariifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia odorata</i> Petrie	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia paniculata</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Druce	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia rani</i> var. <i>colorata</i> (Colenso) Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia rani</i> (A.Cunn.) Druce var. <i>rani</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia solandri</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia townsonii</i> Cheeseman	Asteraceae
<i>Olearia virgata</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Asteraceae
† <i>Ophioglossum coriaceum</i> A.Cunn.	Ophioglossaceae
† <i>Oplismenis hirtellus</i> subsp. <i>imbecillis</i> (R.Br.) U.Scholz	Poaceae
<i>Oreobolus impar</i> Edgar	Cyperaceae
<i>Oreobolus pectinatus</i> Hook.f.	Cyperaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Oreobolus strictus</i> Berggr.	Cyperaceae
<i>Oreostylidium subulatum</i> (Hook.f.) Berggr.	Stylidiaceae
<i>Orthoceras novae-zeelandiae</i> (A.Rich.) M.A.Clem, D.L.Jones et Molloy	Orchidaceae
<i>Ourisia caespitosa</i> Hook.f.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia calycina</i> Colenso	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia crosbyi</i> Cockayne	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia glandulosa</i> Hook.f.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia macrocarpa</i> Hook.f.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia macrophylla</i> subsp. <i>lactea</i> (L.B.Moore) Meudt	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia macrophylla</i> Hook. subsp. <i>macrophylla</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia sessilifolia</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>sessilifolia</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia sessilifolia</i> subsp. <i>splendida</i> (L.B.Moore) Arroyo	Plantaginaceae
<i>Ourisia simpsonii</i> (L.B.Moore) Arroyo	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Oxalis exilis</i> A.Cunn.	Oxalidaceae
† <i>Oxalis magellanica</i> G.Forst.	Oxalidaceae
† <i>Oxalis rubens</i> Haw.	Oxalidaceae
<i>Ozothamnus leptophyllus</i> (G.Forst.) Breitw. et J.M.Ward	Asteraceae
<i>Ozothamnus vauvilliersii</i> Hombron et Jacquinet ex Decne	Asteraceae
<i>Pachycladon ensyii</i> (Cheeseman) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae
<i>Pachycladon fastigiatum</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae
<i>Pachycladon latisiliquum</i> (Cheeseman) Heenan et A.D.Mitch.	Brassicaceae
<i>Pachycladon novae-zeelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Brassicaceae
<i>Pachystegia insignis</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Asteraceae
<i>Paesia scaberula</i> (A.Rich.) Kuhn	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Parahebe brevistylis</i> (Garn.-Jones) Heads	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe catarractae</i> (G.Forst.) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe cheesemaniae</i> (Benth.) W.R.B.Oliv. subsp. <i>cheesemaniae</i>	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe decora</i> Ashwin	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe hookeriana</i> (Walp.) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe lanceolata</i> (Benth.) Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe laxa</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe linifolia</i> (Hook.f.) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe lyallii</i> (Hook.f.) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe planopetiolata</i> (G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Parahebe spathulata</i> (Benth.) W.R.B.Oliv.	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Parietaria debilis</i> G.Forst.	Urticaceae
<i>Parsonia capsularis</i> (G.Forst.) R.Br. var. <i>capsularis</i>	Apocynaceae
<i>Parsonia capsularis</i> var. <i>grandiflora</i> Carse	Apocynaceae
<i>Parsonia heterophylla</i> A.Cunn.	Apocynaceae
<i>Passiflora tetrandra</i> Banks ex DC.	Passifloraceae
† <i>Pelargonium inodorum</i> Willd.	Geraniaceae
† <i>Pellaea calidirupium</i> Brownsey et Lovis	Pteridaceae
† <i>Pellaea rotundifolia</i> (G.Forst.) Hook.	Pteridaceae
<i>Pennantia corymbosa</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Pennantiaceae
† <i>Pentachondra pumila</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) R.Br.	Ericaceae
<i>Peperomia urvilleana</i> A.Rich.	Piperaceae
† <i>Persicaria decipiens</i> (R.Br.) K.L.Wilson	Polygonaceae
<i>Phormium cookianum</i> Le Jol. subsp. <i>cookianum</i>	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Phormium cookianum</i> subsp. <i>hookeri</i> (Hook.f.) Wardle	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Phormium tenax</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Phyllachne clavigera</i> (Hook.f.) F.Muell.	Stylidiaceae
† <i>Phyllachne colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Berggr.	Stylidiaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Phyllachne rubra</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	Stylidiaceae
<i>Phyllocladus alpinus</i> Hook.f.	Phyllocladaceae
<i>Phyllocladus toatoa</i> Molloy	Phyllocladaceae
<i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> D.Don	Phyllocladaceae
† <i>Pilularia novae-hollandiae</i> A.Braun	Marsileaceae
<i>Pimelea buxifolia</i> Hook.f.	Thymelaeaceae
§ <i>Pimelea carnosae</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea concinna</i> Allan	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea gnidia</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Willd.	Thymelaeaceae
‡ <i>Pimelea mesoa</i> subsp. <i>mesoa</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
‡ <i>Pimelea notia</i> C.J.Burrows et Thorsen	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea oreophila</i> subsp. <i>hetera</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
‡ <i>Pimelea oreophila</i> subsp. <i>lepta</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae
§ <i>Pimelea oreophila</i> C.J.Burrows subsp. <i>oreophila</i>	Thymelaeaceae
§ <i>Pimelea prostrata</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Willd.	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea traversii</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>traversii</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Pimelea urvilleana</i> A.Rich. subsp. <i>urvilleana</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Piper excelsum</i> G.Forst. subsp. <i>excelsum</i>	Piperaceae
<i>Pittosporum anomalum</i> Laing et Gourlay	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum cornifolium</i> A.Cunn.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum crassifolium</i> Banks et Sol. ex A.Cunn.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum divaricatum</i> Cockayne	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum eugenioides</i> A.Cunn.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum ralphii</i> Kirk	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum rigidum</i> Hook.f.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> Sol. ex Gaertn.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Pittosporum umbellatum</i> Banks et Sol. ex Gaertn.	Pittosporaceae
<i>Plagianthus divaricatus</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Malvaceae
<i>Plagianthus regius</i> (Poit.) Hochr. subsp. <i>regius</i>	Malvaceae
<i>Plantago lanigera</i> Hook.f.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Plantago novae-zelandiae</i> L.B.Moore	Plantaginaceae
<i>Plantago raoulii</i> Decne.	Plantaginaceae
§ <i>Plantago spathulata</i> Hook.f.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Plantago triandra</i> Berggr.	Plantaginaceae
‡ <i>Plantago udicola</i> Meudt et Garn.-Jones	Plantaginaceae
<i>Plantago unibracteata</i> Rahn	Plantaginaceae
† <i>Pneumatopteris pennigera</i> (G. Forst.) Holttum	Thelypteridaceae
<i>Poa anceps</i> G.Forst.	Poaceae
<i>Poa astonii</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Poa breviglumis</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae
<i>Poa buechananii</i> Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Poa celsa</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Poa cita</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Poa cockayneana</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Poa colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae
<i>Poa dipsacea</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Poa hesperia</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Poa imbecilla</i> Spreng.	Poaceae
<i>Poa kirkii</i> Buchanan	Poaceae
<i>Poa lindsayi</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae
† <i>Poa litorosa</i> Cheeseman	Poaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Poa maia</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Poa maniototo</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Poa matthewsii</i> Petrie	Poaceae
<i>Poa novae-zelandiae</i> Hack.	Poaceae
<i>Poa pusilla</i> Berggr.	Poaceae
<i>Poa schistacea</i> Edgar et Connor	Poaceae
<i>Poa sublimis</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Poa subvestita</i> (Hack.) Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Poa tonsa</i> Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Podocarpus acutifolius</i> Kirk	Podocarpaceae
<i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> Colenso	Podocarpaceae
<i>Podocarpus nivalis</i> Hook.	Podocarpaceae
<i>Podocarpus totara</i> G.Ben. ex D.Don var. <i>totara</i>	Podocarpaceae
<i>Podocarpus totara</i> var. <i>waihoensis</i> Wardle	Podocarpaceae
† <i>Polyphlebium endlicherianum</i> (C.Presl) Ebihara et K.Iwats.	Hymenophyllaceae
† <i>Polyphlebium venosum</i> (R.Br.) Copel.	Hymenophyllaceae
<i>Polystichum cystostegia</i> (Hook.) J.B.Armstr.	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Polystichum neozelandicum</i> Fée subsp. <i>neozelandicum</i>	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Polystichum neozelandicum</i> subsp. <i>zerophyllum</i> (Colenso) Perrie	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Polystichum oculatum</i> (Hook.) J.B.Armstr.	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Polystichum silvaticum</i> (Colenso) Diels	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Polystichum vestitum</i> (G.Forst.) C.Presl	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Polystichum wawranum</i> (Szyszyl. in Wawra) Perrie	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Pomaderris amoena</i> Colenso	Rhamnaceae
<i>Pomaderris edgerleyi</i> Hook.f.	Rhamnaceae
<i>Pomaderris kumeraho</i> A.Cunn.	Rhamnaceae
† <i>Potamogeton cheesemanii</i> A.Benn.	Potamogetonaceae
† <i>Potamogeton ochreateus</i> Raoul	Potamogetonaceae
<i>Potamogeton suboblongus</i> Hagström	Potamogetonaceae
<i>Potentilla anserinoides</i> Raoul	Rosaceae
<i>Prasophyllum colensoi</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Prumnopitys ferruginea</i> (D.Don) de Laub.	Prumnopityaceae
<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i> (D.Don) de Laub.	Prumnopityaceae
† <i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> (L.) Hilliard et B.L.Burt	Asteraceae
<i>Pseudopanax arboreus</i> (Murray) Philipson	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Philipson var. <i>colensoi</i>	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax colensoi</i> var. <i>ternatus</i> Wardle	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax crassifolius</i> (Sol. ex A.Cunn.) K.Koch	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax discolor</i> (Kirk) Harms	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax laetus</i> (Kirk) Philipson	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax lessonii</i> (DC.) K.Koch	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudopanax linearis</i> (Hook.f.) K.Koch	Araliaceae
<i>Pseudowintera axillaris</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Dandy	Winteraceae
<i>Pseudowintera colorata</i> (Raoul) Dandy	Winteraceae
† <i>Psilotum nudum</i> (L.) P.Beauv.	Psilotaceae
† <i>Pteridium esculentum</i> (G.Forst.) Cockayne	Dennstaedtiaceae
† <i>Pteris comans</i> G.Forst.	Pteridaceae
<i>Pteris macilenta</i> A.Rich.	Pteridaceae
<i>Pteris saxatilis</i> (Carse) Carse	Pteridaceae
† <i>Pteris tremula</i> R.Br.	Pteridaceae
<i>Pterostylis agathicola</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis alobula</i> (Hatch) L.B.Moore	Orchidaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Pterostylis areolata</i> Petrie	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis australis</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis banksii</i> A.Cunn.	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis brumalis</i> L.B.Moore	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis cardiostigma</i> D.Cooper	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis graminea</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis irsoniana</i> Hatch	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis montana</i> Hatch	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis oliveri</i> Petrie	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis patens</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis trullifolia</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis venosa</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae
† <i>Puccinellia stricta</i> (Hook.f.) C.H.Blom	Poaceae
<i>Pyrrhosia eleagnifolia</i> (Bory) Hovenkamp	Polypodiaceae
<i>Quintinia serrata</i> A.Cunn.	Paracryphiaceae
<i>Ranunculus acaulis</i> Banks et Sol. ex DC.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus altus</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus amphitrichus</i> Colenso	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus buchananii</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus carsei</i> Petrie	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus cheesemanii</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus crithmifolius</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus enysii</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus foliosus</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae
† <i>Ranunculus glabrifolius</i> Hook. var. <i>glabrifolius</i>	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus gracilipes</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus insignis</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus limosella</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus membranifolius</i> (Kirk) Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus mirus</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus multiscapus</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus nivicola</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus pachyrrhizus</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus reflexus</i> Garn.-Jones	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus royi</i> G.Simpson	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus sericophyllus</i> Hook.f.	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus urvilleanus</i> Cheeseman	Ranunculaceae
<i>Ranunculus verticillatus</i> Kirk	Ranunculaceae
<i>Raoulia albosericea</i> Colenso	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia apicinigra</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia australis</i> Hook.f. ex Raoul	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia bryoides</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia buchananii</i> Kirk	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia eximia</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia glabra</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia grandiflora</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia haastii</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia hectorii</i> Hook.f. var. <i>hectorii</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia hookeri</i> Allan var. <i>hookeri</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia hookeri</i> var. <i>laxa</i> Allan	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia mammillaris</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Raoulia parkii</i> Buchanan	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia subsericea</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia subulata</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia tenuicaulis</i> Hook.f.	Asteraceae
<i>Raoulia youngii</i> (Hook.f.) Beauverd	Asteraceae
<i>Raukaua anomalus</i> (Hook.f.) A.D.Mitch., Frodin et Heads	Araliaceae
<i>Raukaua edgerleyi</i> (Hook.f.) Seem.	Araliaceae
<i>Raukaua simplex</i> (G.Forst.) A.D.Mitch., Frodin et Heads	Araliaceae
<i>Rhabdothamnus solandri</i> A.Cunn.	Gesneriaceae
<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> H.L.Wendl. et Drude	Arecaceae
<i>Ripogonum scandens</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Ripogonaceae
† <i>Rorippa palustris</i> (L.) Besser	Brassicaceae
† <i>Rostkovia magellanica</i> (Lam.) Hook.f.	Juncaceae
<i>Rubus australis</i> G.Forst.	Rosaceae
<i>Rubus cissooides</i> A.Cunn.	Rosaceae
<i>Rubus parvus</i> Buchanan	Rosaceae
<i>Rubus schmidelioides</i> A.Cunn. var. <i>schmidelioides</i>	Rosaceae
<i>Rubus schmidelioides</i> var. <i>subpauperatus</i> (Cockayne) Allan	Rosaceae
<i>Rubus squarrosus</i> Fritsch	Rosaceae
<i>Rumex flexuosus</i> Spreng.	Polygonaceae
<i>Rumex neglectus</i> Kirk	Polygonaceae
† <i>Rumohra adiantiformis</i> (G.Forst.) Ching	Dryopteridaceae
† <i>Ruppia polycarpa</i> R.Mason	Ruppiaceae
† <i>Rytidosperma australe</i> (Petrie) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma biannulare</i> (Zotov) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma buchananii</i> (Hook.f.) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
† <i>Rytidosperma clavatum</i> (Zotov) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma corinum</i> Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma gracile</i> (Hook.f.) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma maculatum</i> (Zotov) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma nigricans</i> (Petrie) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
† <i>Rytidosperma pumilum</i> (Kirk) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma setifolium</i> (Hook.f.) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
† <i>Rytidosperma thomsonii</i> (Buchanan) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma unarede</i> (Raoul) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Rytidosperma viride</i> (Zotov) Connor et Edgar	Poaceae
† <i>Samolus repens</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Pers. var. <i>repens</i>	Primulaceae
<i>Samolus repens</i> var. <i>strictus</i> Cockayne	Primulaceae
† <i>Sarcocornia quinqueflora</i> (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott subsp. <i>quinqueflora</i>	Amaranthaceae
<i>Scandia geniculata</i> (G.Forst.) J.W.Dawson	Apiaceae
<i>Schefflera digitata</i> J.R.Forst et G.Forst.	Araliaceae
† <i>Schizaea australis</i> Gaudich.	Schizaeaceae
† <i>Schizaea bifida</i> Willd.	Schizaeaceae
† <i>Schizaea fistulosa</i> Labill.	Schizaeaceae
<i>Schizeilema cockaynei</i> (Diels) Cheeseman	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema colensoi</i> Domin	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema haastii</i> var. <i>cyanopetalum</i> (Domin) Cheeseman	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema haastii</i> (Hook.f.) Domin var. <i>haastii</i>	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema hydrocotyloides</i> (Hook.f.) Domin	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema nitens</i> (Petrie) Domin	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema roughii</i> (Hook.f.) Domin	Araliaceae
<i>Schizeilema trifoliolatum</i> (Hook.f.) Domin	Araliaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
† <i>Schoenoplectus pungens</i> (Vahl) Palla	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani</i> (C.C.Gmel.) Palla	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenus apogon</i> Roem. et Schult.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenus brevifolius</i> R.Br.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenus concinnus</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenus maschalinus</i> Roem. et Schult.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenus nitens</i> (R.Br.) Roem. et Schult.	Cyperaceae
<i>Schoenus pauciflorus</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Schoenus tendo</i> (Banks et Sol. ex Hook.f.) Hook.f.	Cyperaceae
† <i>Scleranthus biflorus</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
† <i>Scleranthus brockiei</i> P.A.Will.	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Scleranthus uniflorus</i> P.A.Will.	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Selliera microphylla</i> Colenso	Goodeniaceae
† <i>Selliera radicans</i> Cav.	Goodeniaceae
† <i>Senecio biserratus</i> Belcher	Asteraceae
† <i>Senecio diaschides</i> D.G.Drury	Asteraceae
† <i>Senecio esleri</i> C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> subsp. <i>discoideus</i> (Cheeseman) Ornduff	Asteraceae
<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> subsp. <i>toa</i> C.J.Webb	Asteraceae
† <i>Senecio glomeratus</i> Desf. ex Poir. subsp. <i>glomeratus</i>	Asteraceae
† <i>Senecio hispidulus</i> A.Rich.	Asteraceae
<i>Senecio lautus</i> Willd. subsp. <i>lautus</i>	Asteraceae
† <i>Senecio minimus</i> Poir.	Asteraceae
† <i>Senecio quadridentatus</i> Labill.	Asteraceae
<i>Senecio rufiglandulosus</i> Colenso	Asteraceae
<i>Senecio wairauensis</i> Belcher	Asteraceae
† <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Aiton	Solanaceae
† <i>Solanum nodiflorum</i> Jacq.	Solanaceae
<i>Sophora chathamica</i> Cockayne	Fabaceae
<i>Sophora godleyi</i> Heenan et de Lange	Fabaceae
<i>Sophora microphylla</i> Aiton	Fabaceae
<i>Sophora prostrata</i> Buchanan	Fabaceae
<i>Sophora tetraptera</i> J.S.Mill.	Fabaceae
† <i>Sparganium subglobosum</i> Morong	Typhaceae
† <i>Spergularia tasmanica</i> (Kindb.) L.G.Adams	Caryophyllaceae
† <i>Spinifex sericeus</i> R.Br.	Poaceae
<i>Stackhousia minima</i> Hook.f.	Celastraceae
<i>Stellaria gracilentia</i> Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
† <i>Stellaria parviflora</i> Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Stellaria roughii</i> Hook.f.	Caryophyllaceae
<i>Stenostachys gracilis</i> (Hook.f.) Connor	Poaceae
<i>Sticherus cunninghamii</i> (Hook.) Ching	Gleicheniaceae
† <i>Sticherus flabellatus</i> (R.Br.) H.St.John var. <i>flabellatus</i>	Gleicheniaceae
<i>Streblus heterophyllus</i> (Blume) Corner	Moraceae
<i>Suaeda novae-zelandiae</i> Allan	Amaranthaceae
<i>Syzygium maire</i> (A.Cunn.) Sykes et Garn.-Jones	Myrtaceae
† <i>Taraxacum magellanicum</i> Sch.Bip.	Asteraceae
† <i>Tetragonia implexicoma</i> (Miq.) Hook.f.	Aizoaceae
† <i>Tetraria capillaris</i> (F.Muell.) J.M.Black	Cyperaceae
<i>Thelymitra aemula</i> Cheeseman	Orchidaceae
† <i>Thelymitra carnea</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Thelymitra cyanea</i> (Lindl.) Benth.	Orchidaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Thelymitra hatchii</i> L.B.Moore	Orchidaceae
‡ <i>Thelymitra intermedia</i> Berggr.	Orchidaceae
† <i>Thelymitra longifolia</i> J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelymitra nervosa</i> Colenso	Orchidaceae
† <i>Thelymitra pauciflora</i> R.Br.	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelymitra pulchella</i> Hook.f.	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelymitra tholiformis</i> Molloy et Hatch	Orchidaceae
† <i>Tmesipteris elongata</i> P.A.Dang.	Psilotaceae
† <i>Tmesipteris lanceolata</i> P.A.Dang.	Psilotaceae
<i>Tmesipteris sigmatifolia</i> Chinnock	Psilotaceae
<i>Tmesipteris tannensis</i> (Spreng.) Bernh.	Psilotaceae
<i>Toronia toru</i> (A.Cunn.) L.A.S.Johnson et B.G.Briggs	Proteaceae
† <i>Triglochin striata</i> Ruiz et Pav.	Juncaginaceae
† <i>Trisetum arduanum</i> Edgar et A.P.Druce	Poaceae
<i>Trisetum lasiorhachis</i> (Hack.) Edgar	Poaceae
<i>Trisetum lepidum</i> Edgar et A.P.Druce	Poaceae
† <i>Trisetum spicatum</i> (L.) K.Richt.	Poaceae
<i>Trisetum tenellum</i> (Petrie) A.W.Hill	Poaceae
<i>Trisetum youngii</i> Hook.f.	Poaceae
† <i>Typha orientalis</i> C.Presl	Typhaceae
<i>Uncinia affinis</i> (C.B.Clarke) Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia angustifolia</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia astonii</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia banksii</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia caespitosa</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia clavata</i> (Kük.) Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia distans</i> Colenso ex Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia divaricata</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia drucei</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia egmontiana</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia ferruginea</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia filiformis</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia fuscovaginata</i> Kük.	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia gracilentata</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia involuta</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia laxiflora</i> Petrie	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia leptostachya</i> Raoul	Cyperaceae
† <i>Uncinia nervosa</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia rubra</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia rupestris</i> Raoul	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia scabra</i> Boott	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia silvestris</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
† <i>Uncinia uncinata</i> (L.f.) Kük.	Cyperaceae
<i>Uncinia zotovii</i> Hamlin	Cyperaceae
<i>Urtica australis</i> Hook.f.	Urticaceae
<i>Urtica ferox</i> G.Forst.	Urticaceae
† <i>Urtica incisa</i> Poir.	Urticaceae
<i>Utricularia dichotoma</i> Labill.	Lentibulariaceae
†‡ <i>Veronica plebeia</i> R.Br.	Plantaginaceae
<i>Viola cunninghamii</i> Hook.f.	Violaceae
<i>Viola filicaulis</i> Hook.f.	Violaceae
<i>Viola lyallii</i> Hook.f.	Violaceae

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Vitex lucens</i> Kirk	Verbenaceae
<i>Vittadinia australis</i> A.Rich.	Asteraceae
<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> Hook. subsp. <i>albomarginata</i>	Campanulaceae
<i>Wahlenbergia ramosa</i> G.Simpson	Campanulaceae
<i>Wahlenbergia rupestris</i> G.Simpson	Campanulaceae
† <i>Wahlenbergia vernicosa</i> J.A.Peterson	Campanulaceae
<i>Wahlenbergia violacea</i> J.A.Peterson	Campanulaceae
<i>Waireia stenopetala</i> (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. et Molloy	Orchidaceae
<i>Weinmannia racemosa</i> L.f.	Cunoniaceae
<i>Weinmannia silvicola</i> Sol. ex A.Cunn.	Cunoniaceae
† <i>Wolffia australiana</i> (Benth.) Hartog et Plas	Araceae
<i>Zotovia colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Edgar et Connor	Poaceae
<i>Zotovia thomsonii</i> (Petrie) Edgar et Connor	Poaceae
<i>Zoysia minima</i> (Colenso) Zotov	Poaceae
<i>Zoysia pauciflora</i> Mez	Poaceae

Introduced and Naturalised (1)

Taxa that have become naturalised in the wild after being deliberately or accidentally introduced into New Zealand by human agency.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Pteris vittata</i> L.	Pteridaceae

2.2 Taxonomically Indeterminate

This section includes described taxa whose taxonomic status is uncertain and requires further investigation, and also potentially distinct plants whose taxonomic status has yet to be determined. In both instances, the plants listed could be under some level of threat according to available information or have previously been listed as being under some level of threat but are now considered to be Not Threatened.

See Townsend et al. (2008) for details of the criteria and qualifiers, which are abbreviated as follows:

CD	Conservation Dependent
DP	Data Poor
De	Designated
EW	Extinct in the Wild
EF	Extreme Fluctuations
IE	Island Endemic
Inc	Increasing
OL	One Location in New Zealand
PD	Partial Decline
RR	Range Restricted
RF	Recruitment Failure
SO	Secure Overseas
Sp	Sparse
St	Stable
TO	Threatened Overseas

The following symbols have also been used:

† Indigenous taxa that are also found naturally outside the New Zealand Botanical Region and/or on Macquarie Island.

‡ An addition to the list used to assess the conservation status of flora since de Lange et al. (2009).

§ A taxonomic or nomenclatural change in this list (cf. de Lange et al. (2009)).

Extinct (1)

Taxa for which there is no reasonable doubt—following repeated surveys in known or expected habitats at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal and annual) and throughout the taxon’s historic range—that the last individual has died.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
‡ <i>Dysphania pusilla</i> (Hook.f.) Mosyakin et Clemants	Amaranthaceae

Data Deficient (29)

Taxa that are suspected to be threatened or, in some instances, possibly extinct but are not definitely known to belong to any particular category due to a lack of current information about their distribution and abundance. It is hoped that listing such taxa will stimulate research to find out the true category. For a fuller definition, see Townsend et al. (2008).

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
‡ <i>Abrotanella christenseni</i> Petrie	Asteraceae	
<i>Geranium</i> (c) (CHR 546319; Von)	Geraniaceae	OL
<i>Luzula</i> aff. <i>rufa</i> (CHR 401089; Cobb)	Juncaceae	OL

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (c) (CHR 541568; Otago)	Violaceae	
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (d) (CHR 541567; "dark")	Violaceae	
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (f) (CHR 530143; "Brockie")	Violaceae	OL
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (g) (CHR 514919B; Livingstone)	Violaceae	
<i>Microtis</i> aff. <i>unifolia</i> (CHR 532775; Fox)	Orchidaceae	
<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (CHR 572827; Lammerlaw)	Boraginaceae	Sp
<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pulvinaris</i> (CHR 431563; Umbrella)	Boraginaceae	
‡ <i>Myosotis elderi</i> L.B.Moore	Boraginaceae	
<i>Pachystegia</i> aff. <i>insignis</i> (CHR 565298; Lowry)	Asteraceae	
<i>Parsonia capsularis</i> var. <i>ochracea</i> (Colenso) Allan	Apocynaceae	
<i>Parsonia capsularis</i> var. <i>rosea</i> (Raoul) Cockayne	Apocynaceae	
<i>Parsonia capsularis</i> var. <i>tenuis</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	Apocynaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea cryptica</i> C.J.Burrows et Enright	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>seismica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>thermalis</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>ventosa</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
‡ <i>Pimelea prostrata</i> subsp. <i>vulcanica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
§ <i>Pimelea traversii</i> subsp. <i>borea</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	RR, Sp
‡ <i>Pimelea urvilleana</i> subsp. <i>nesica</i> C.J.Burrows	Thymelaeaceae	
<i>Poa</i> aff. <i>sublimis</i> (CHR 402510; Eyre Mountains)	Poaceae	
<i>Ranunculus</i> (c) (CHR 472008; Garvie Range)	Ranunculaceae	
<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>reflexus</i> (CHR 394270; Mt Peel)	Ranunculaceae	
<i>Raoulia</i> aff. <i>bryoides</i> (AK 323119; "L")	Asteraceae	
<i>Schizeilema</i> (a) (CHR 190698; Ruahine)	Araliaceae	
<i>Spiranthes</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 518297; Motutangi)	Orchidaceae	
<i>Thelymitra</i> aff. <i>longifolia</i> (CHR 537579; Whakapapa)	Orchidaceae	

Threatened (54)

Taxa that meet the criteria specified by Townsend et al. (2008) for the categories Nationally Critical, Nationally Endangered and Nationally Vulnerable.

Nationally Critical (37)

Criteria for Nationally Critical:

A—very small population (natural or unnatural)

A(1) <250 mature individuals

A(2) ≤2 subpopulations, ≤200 mature individuals in the larger subpopulation

A(3) Total area of occupancy ≤1 ha (0.01 km²)

B—small population (natural or unnatural) with a high ongoing or predicted decline

B(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, predicted decline 50–70%

B(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 50–70%

B(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), predicted decline 50–70%

C—population (irrespective of size or number of subpopulations) with a very high ongoing or predicted decline (>70%)

C Predicted decline >70%

Full definitions of these criteria are provided in Townsend et al. (2008).

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
† <i>Abrodictyum</i> aff. <i>caudatum</i> (AK 252983; Kerikeri)	Hymenophyllaceae	A(3)	DP, OL
<i>Acaena</i> aff. <i>rorida</i> (OTA 59561; Pool Burn)	Roasaceae	A(1)	DP, OL
<i>Brachyglottis rotundifolia</i> var. <i>ambigua</i> (Cheeseman) B.Nord. (AK 251870)	Asteraceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Brachyscome</i> (a) (WELT 10278; Ward)	Asteraceae	A(3)	DP, OL
<i>Cardamine</i> (a) (CHR 500569; Awahokomo)	Brassicaceae	A(1)	CD, OL
<i>Cardamine</i> (b) (CHR 312947; “tarn”)	Brassicaceae	A(3)	EF
<i>Cardamine</i> (d) (CHR 511706; Pisa Range)	Brassicaceae	A(1)	DP, RR
‡ <i>Cardamine</i> (f) (CHR 511885; Cobb Magnesite)	Brassicaceae	A(3)	OL
<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentata</i> (b) (CHR 469722; Mangaweka)	Asteraceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>similis</i> (AK 285874; Bald Knob Ridge)	Asteraceae	A(3)	OL, St
<i>Chaerophyllum colensoi</i> var. <i>delicatulum</i> (Allan) K.F.Chung (CHR 73872; Hauhungaroa Range)	Apiaceae	A(3)	DP, EF, RR
<i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (AK 251833; Kaitarakahi)	Orchidaceae	A(3)	EF, OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (a) (CHR 511522; Clutha River)	Asteraceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (e) (CHR 514391; “tarn”)	Asteraceae	A(1)	CD, OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (h) (CHR 260312; Goulard Downs)	Asteraceae	A(3)	OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (i) (CHR 395643; Fyfe River)	Asteraceae	A(1)	CD, OL, St
<i>Craspedia</i> (j) (CHR 516302; Lake Heron)	Asteraceae	A(1)	DP, OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (l) (CHR 479212; Charleston)	Asteraceae	A(3)	OL, St
<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>calcis</i> subsp. <i>waipara</i> (CHR 569771; Earthquakes)	Gentianaceae	A(1)	DP, EF, OL
<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (a) (CHR 510570; Mt Burnett)	Apiaceae	A(3)	CD, OL, St
<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>bishopiana</i> (AK 202263; Hikurangi Swamp)	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	CD, RR, Sp
<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>treadwellii</i> (CHR 394533; Bald Knob Ridge)	Plantaginaceae	A(3)	OL, St
<i>Isoetes</i> aff. <i>kirkii</i> (CHR 247118A; Lake Omapere)	Isoetaceae	A(1)	EW
<i>Koeleria</i> aff. <i>novozelandica</i> (AK 252546; Awahokomo)	Poaceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Limosella</i> (b) (CHR 515038; Manutahi)	Plantaginaceae	A(1)	RR, St
<i>Lobelia</i> aff. <i>angulata</i> (AK 212143; Woodhill)	Campanulaceae	A(1)	Sp
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>crassifolius</i> (CHR 279358; “cliff”)	Violaceae	A(1)	DP, RR
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (c) CHR 393733; Mt Owen)	Violaceae	A(3)	RR
<i>Myosotis</i> (b) (CHR 386966; Mt Tapuae-O-Uenuku)	Boraginaceae	A(3)	DP, OL
<i>Notothlaspi</i> (a) (CHR 363071; Red Hills)	Brassicaceae	A(3)	OL, St
<i>Pimelea orthia</i> subsp. <i>protea</i> C.J.Burrows et Thorsen	Thymelaeaceae	A(3)	OL
§ <i>Ranunculus</i> (a) (AK 276181; Hope)	Ranunculaceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>royi</i> (CHR 513327; Waihao)	Ranunculaceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>stylosus</i> (CHR 515131; Manahune)	Ranunculaceae	A(1)	OL
<i>Raoulia</i> (a) (CHR 79537; “K”)	Asteraceae	A(1)	RR, Sp, St
<i>Thelymitra</i> (a) (WELT 79140; Ahipara)	Orchidaceae	A(3)	DP, EF, RR
<i>Trisetum</i> aff. <i>lepidum</i> (AK 251835; Awahokomo)	Poaceae	A(1)	CD, De, EF, OL

Nationally Endangered (12)

Criteria for Nationally Endangered:

A—small population (natural or unnatural) that has a low to high ongoing or predicted decline

A(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–50%

A(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 10–50%

A(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), predicted decline 10–50%

B—small, stable population (unnatural)

- B(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, stable population
B(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, stable population
B(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), stable population

C—moderate population and high ongoing or predicted decline

- C(1/1) 1000–5000 mature individuals, predicted decline 50–70%
C(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤500 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 50–70%
C(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤100 ha (1 km²), predicted decline 50–70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Craspedia</i> (b) (CHR 516324; Leatham)	Asteraceae	A(2/1)	CD, RR
<i>Craspedia</i> (c) (CHR 529115; Kaitorete)	Asteraceae	B(2/1)	OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (n) (CHR 369978; Henderson)	Asteraceae	A(3/1)	CD, OL
<i>Geranium</i> (b) (CHR 469918; Red Hills)	Geraniaceae	B(2/1)	RR, St
<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>enysii</i> (a) (CHR 283817; Mt Brown)	Apiaceae	A(3/1)	DP, RR
<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>enysii</i> (b) (CHR 515371; Clarence)	Apiaceae	B(2/1)	RR, St
<i>Melicytus</i> (a) (CHR 355077; Matiri Range)	Violaceae	A(1/1)	CD, RF, Sp
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (a) (CHR 541565; Rangipo)	Violaceae	B(1/1)	DP, RF
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (b) (AK 229988; Mt Burnett)	Violaceae	B(1/1)	CD, RR
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (b) (AK 230900; Cook Strait)	Thymelaeaceae	B(1/1)	DP, OL
<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>villosa</i> (AK 216133; southern New Zealand)	Thymelaeaceae	C(3/1)	DP, PD, RF
<i>Ranunculus</i> (b) (CHR 324466; Burgoo Stream)	Ranunculaceae	A(3/1)	RR

Nationally Vulnerable (5)

Criteria for Nationally Vulnerable:

A—small, increasing population (unnatural)

- A(1/1) 250–1000 mature individuals, predicted increase >10%
A(2/1) ≤5 subpopulations, ≤300 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted increase >10%
A(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 ha (0.1 km²), predicted increase >10%

B—moderate, stable population (unnatural)

- B(1/1) 1000–5000 mature individuals, stable population
B(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤500 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, stable population
B(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤100 ha (1 km²), stable population

C—moderate population, with population trend that is declining

- C(1/1) 1000–5000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–50%
C(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤500 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 10–50%
C(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤100 ha (1 km²), predicted decline 10–50%

D—moderate to large population and moderate to high ongoing or predicted decline

D(1/1) 5000–20 000 mature individuals, predicted decline 30–70%

D(2/1) ≤15 subpopulations, ≤1000 mature individuals in the largest subpopulation, predicted decline 30–70%

D(3/1) Total area of occupancy ≤1000 ha (10 km²), predicted decline 30–70%

E—large population and high ongoing or predicted decline

E(1/1) 20000–100000 mature individuals, predicted decline 50–70%

E(2/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10 000 ha (100 km²), predicted decline 50–70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>§Hymenophyllum</i> aff. <i>flexuosum</i> (AK 177370; Mt Burnett)	Hymenophyllaceae	C(3/1)	DP, RR
<i>Kirkianella</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 84044; “glaucous”)	Asteraceae	B(2/1)	RR
<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (d) (AK 255350; Thornton)	Myrtaceae	D(1/1)	RR
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 89907; “maritime”)	Violaceae	C(3/1)	RR, Sp
<i>Senecio</i> aff. <i>glaucophyllus</i> (AK 253477; Mt Burnett)	Asteraceae	B(3/1)	DP, RR

At Risk (66)

Taxa that meet the criteria specified by Townsend et al. (2008) for Declining, Recovering, Relict and Naturally Uncommon.

Declining (5)

Criteria for Declining:

A—moderate to large population and low ongoing or predicted decline

A(1/1) 5000–20000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–30%

A(2/1) Total area of occupancy ≤1000 ha (10 km²), predicted decline 10–30%

B—large population and low to moderate ongoing or predicted decline

B(1/1) 20000–100000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–50%

B(2/1) Total area of occupancy ≤10000 ha (100 km²), predicted decline 10–50%

C—very large population and low to high ongoing or predicted decline

C(1/1) >100 000 mature individuals, predicted decline 10–70%

C(2/1) Total area of occupancy >10000 ha (1 km²), predicted decline 10–70%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>albicans</i> (AK 252966; Mt Burnett)	Plantaginaceae	A(2/1)	CD, OL
<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (a) (AK 286081; “sand”)	Myrtaceae	C(1/1)	DP, PD
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (a) (AK 235617; Cook Strait)	Violaceae	A(1/1)	DP
<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>brockiei</i> (CHR 497375; Lake Otuhie)	Boraginaceae	A(2/1)	OL
<i>Raoulia</i> aff. <i>hookeri</i> (AK 239529; “coast”)	Asteraceae	C(1/1)	DP

Recovering (1)

Taxa that have undergone a documented decline within the last 1000 years and now have an ongoing or predicted increase of >10% in the total population or area of occupancy, taken over the next 10 years or three generations, whichever is longer. Note that such taxa that are increasing but have a population size of <1000 mature individuals (or total area of occupancy of <10 ha) are listed in one of the Threatened categories, depending on their population size (for more details see Townsend et al. (2008)).

Criteria for Recovering:

- A 1000–5000 mature individuals or total area of occupancy \leq 100 ha (1 km²),
and predicted increase >10%
- B 5000–20 000 mature individuals or total area of occupancy \leq 1000 ha (10 km²),
and predicted increase >10%

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	CRITERIA	QUALIFIERS
<i>Pittosporum</i> aff. <i>crassifolium</i> (AK 253259; Raoul Island)	Pittosporaceae	A	CD, IE, OL

Relict (o)

Taxa that have undergone a documented decline within the last 1000 years, and now occupy <10% of their former range and meet one of the following criteria:

- A 5000–20 000 mature individuals; population stable (\pm 10%)
- B >20 000 mature individuals; population stable or increasing at >10%

The range of a relictual taxon takes into account the area currently occupied as a ratio of its former extent. Relict can also include taxa that exist as reintroduced and self-sustaining populations within or outside their former known range (for more details see Townsend et al. (2008)).

No taxonomically indeterminate vascular plant taxa are listed in this category.

Naturally Uncommon (6o)

Taxa whose distribution is confined to a specific geographic area or which occur within naturally small and widely scattered populations, where this distribution is not the result of human disturbance.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>graminea</i> (CHR 129122; Red Hills)	Asteliaceae	RR
<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (a) (AK 108205; Mount Stokes)	Asteliaceae	Sp
<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (b) (CHR 355412; Stewart Island)	Asteliaceae	RR
<i>Brachyscome</i> aff. <i>humilis</i> (AK 231703; West Dome)	Asteraceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Cardamine</i> (c) (CHR 65058; Reporoa Bog)	Brassicaceae	DP, RR
<i>Cardamine</i> (e) (AK 231673; West Dome)	Brassicaceae	OL, Sp
<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>major</i> (AK 255352; Pupū)	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>discolor</i> (CHR 197967; Fiordland)	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentia</i> (a) (CHR 282958; Te Mata Peak)	Asteraceae	OL
<i>Chaerophyllum</i> (a) (CHR 364086; “minute flower”)	Apiaceae	Sp
<i>Christella</i> aff. <i>dentata</i> (b) (AK 126902; “thermal”)	Thelypteridaceae	RR
<i>Colobanthus</i> (b) (AK 232645; “Red Hills”)	Caryophyllaceae	RR
<i>Colobanthus</i> aff. <i>wallii</i> (AK 232551; “serpentine”)	Caryophyllaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>acerosa</i> (AK 36799; Taranaki)	Rubiaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>neglecta</i> (AK 221468; Maunganui Bluff)	Rubiaceae	Sp
<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>neglecta</i> (AK 250769; Whangaroa)	Rubiaceae	RR
<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>propinqua</i> var. <i>martinii</i> (AK 281352; Chatham Islands)	Rubiaceae	IE, RR
<i>Coriaria</i> (a) (CHR 469745; Rimutaka)	Coriariaceae	Sp
§ <i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 534752; “rest area”)	Orchidaceae	DP, Sp
§ <i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 534742; Trotters Gorge)	Orchidaceae	DP, Sp
§ <i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 537604; Rimutaka)	Orchidaceae	Sp
<i>Craspedia</i> (f) (CHR 514362; Hackett)	Asteraceae	EF, OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (g) (CHR 469764; Pīkikiruna)	Asteraceae	OL

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY	QUALIFIERS
<i>Craspedia</i> (k) (CHR 283173; "coast")	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Craspedia</i> (o) (CHR 471883; Loveridge)	Asteraceae	OL, St
<i>Craspedia</i> (p) (CHR 469073; Havelock River)	Asteraceae	RR
<i>Craspedia</i> (q) (AK 251905; Anglem)	Asteraceae	DP, OL
<i>Craspedia</i> (r) (CHR 313349; Punakaiki)	Asteraceae	DP, RR, St
<i>Craspedia</i> (s) (CHR 401645; "serpentine")	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Craspedia</i> (t) (CHR 365392; Chalk)	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Craspedia</i> aff. <i>minor</i> (AK 228074; Chatham Island)	Asteraceae	IE, OL, Sp
<i>Epilobium</i> aff. <i>glabellum</i> (CHR 387893; "pink")	Onagraceae	RR
<i>Euphrasia</i> (a) (CHR 471903; "white")	Orobanchaceae	EF, OL
<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>ligustrifolia</i> (AK 207101; Surville Cliffs)	Plantaginaceae	Sp
<i>Helichrysum</i> aff. <i>intermedium</i> (CHR 274826; Chalk Range)	Asteraceae	DP, RR
<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (e) (AK 226797; Three Kings)	Myrtaceae	IE, OL
<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> var. <i>microflora</i> (AK 289816; Moutohora Island)	Myrtaceae	IE, OL
<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>peregrinans</i> (AK 14642; "nonoploid")	Iridaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> subsp. (b) (AK 234207; Raoul)	Violaceae	IE, OL
<i>Microseris</i> aff. <i>scapigera</i> (CHR 78205; Brothers Islands)	Asteraceae	CD
<i>Myosotis</i> (a) (CHR 320240; Mossburn)	Boraginaceae	RR
<i>Myosotis</i> (c) (CHR 198630; Fiordland)	Boraginaceae	DP, RR
§ <i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (WELT SP090247, "small white")	Boraginaceae	Sp
<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pygmaea</i> (CHR 244566; Volcanic Plateau)	Boraginaceae	EF, RR, Sp
<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>tenericaulis</i> (AK 7570; Garvie)	Boraginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>sulcatum</i> (CHR 300648; Chatham Islands)	Orchidaceae	IE, RR
<i>Ourisia</i> aff. <i>caespitosa</i> (CHR 395703; Hope Range)	Plantaginaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Oxalis</i> aff. <i>rubens</i> (AK 234308; "scree")	Oxalidaceae	Sp
<i>Phyllocladus</i> aff. <i>trichomanoides</i> (AK 138439; Surville Cliffs)	Phyllocladaceae	OL
<i>Polystichum</i> aff. <i>vestitum</i> (AK 230427–8; Chatham Islands)	Dryopteridaceae	IE, RR
<i>Pseudopanax</i> aff. <i>lessonii</i> (AK 46066, Surville Cliffs)	Araliaceae	Sp
<i>Pterostylis</i> aff. <i>graminea</i> (CHR 513330; "sphagnum")	Orchidaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Raoulia</i> (c) (CHR 401140; "M")	Asteraceae	Sp
<i>Rubus</i> aff. <i>schmidelioides</i> (CHR 325720; "strawberry")	Rosaceae	RR
<i>Senecio</i> aff. <i>dunedinensis</i> (CHR 550250; Leatham)	Asteraceae	DP, RR, Sp
<i>Senecio</i> aff. <i>glomeratus</i> (CHR 592398; Chatham Islands)	Asteraceae	IE, RR
<i>Stellaria</i> aff. <i>parviflora</i> (AK 169580; Poor Knights)	Caryophyllaceae	Sp
<i>Thelymitra</i> (c) (CHR 518036; "rough leaf")	Orchidaceae	Sp
<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>flexilis</i> (Petrie) J.A.Petterson	Campanulaceae	RR, Sp
<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>drucei</i> J.A.Petterson	Campanulaceae	OL

Non-resident Native (o)

Taxa whose natural presence in New Zealand is either sporadic or temporary (Vagrant) or which have succeeded in recently (since 1950) establishing a resident breeding population (Coloniser).

No taxonomically indeterminate vascular plant taxa are listed in this category.

Not Threatened (16)

Resident native taxa that have large stable populations.

NAME AND AUTHORITY	FAMILY
<i>Agrostis</i> (a) (CHR 402485; Dunstan Range)	Poaceae
<i>Cardamine</i> aff. <i>bilobata</i> (CHR 511915; eastern South Island)	Brassicaceae
§ <i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518025; Kaimai)	Orchidaceae
§ <i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518313; “whiskers”)	Orchidaceae
§ <i>Corybas</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 518304; “pygmy”)	Orchidaceae
<i>Deyeuxia</i> aff. <i>quadriseta</i> (AK 252511; Volcanic Plateau)	Poaceae
<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (c) (CHR 505502; Mt Cook)	Apiaceae
<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (b) (AK 288521; “common”)	Myrtaceae
<i>Lemna minor</i> L.	Araceae
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (e) (CHR 541566; Waipapa)	Violaceae
<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (i) (CHR 541569; Blondin)	Violaceae
<i>Pteris</i> aff. <i>macilenta</i> (AK 210045; Punakaiki)	Pteridaceae
<i>Thelymitra</i> (b) (CHR 518036; “darkie”)	Orchidaceae
<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>decora</i> J.A.Petterson	Campanulaceae
<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>laxa</i> (G.Simpson) J.A.Petterson	Campanulaceae
<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> Colenso subsp. <i>pygmaea</i>	Campanulaceae

Introduced and Naturalised (o)

Taxa that have become naturalised in the wild after being deliberately or accidentally introduced into New Zealand by human agency.

No taxonomically indeterminate vascular plant taxa are listed in this category.

3. Acknowledgements

The authors wish to thank Landcare Research for providing the meeting facilities. For submissions, we would especially like to thank Bill Barker, Sarah Beadel, Pat Enright, David Glenny, Cathy Jones, Kirsty Myron, Fred Overmars, Tony Silbery, Nick Singers and Mike Thorsen.

4. References

- Allan, H.H. 1961: Flora of New Zealand Vol. 1. Government Printer, Wellington. 1085 p.
- de Lange, P.J.; Norton, D.A.; Courtney, S.P.; Heenan, P.B.; Barkla, J.W.; Cameron, E.K.; Hitchmough, R.; Townsend, A.J. 2009: Threatened and uncommon plants of New Zealand (2008) revision. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 47: 61–96.
- Townsend, A.J.; de Lange, P.J.; Norton, D.A.; Molloy, J.; Miskelly, C.; Duffy, C. 2008: New Zealand Threat Classification manual. Department of Conservation, Wellington. 30 p.